EXHIBIT E

Page 1 Page 3 [1] UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT [2] (2) APPEARANCES SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK [3] [3] [4] THOMAS H. HEALEY, ESO. [5] MICHAEL STEPSKI, KIRSTEN [5] 17 Battery Place, Suile 605 STEPSKI, wife, GEAL RODERICK and [6] New York, New York 10004 (6) BENJAMIN SCHOBER, [7] 212-943-3520 [7] [8] BY. THOMAS H. HEALEY, ESQ. Plaintitts. [8] [9] Attorney for the Plaintiffs [9] INDEX NO. [10] 06 CV 01694 [11] BLANK & ROME, LLP [10] [11] The M/V NORASIA ALYA, her [12] The Chrysler Building [13] 405 Lexington Avenue owners, operators, etc., and MS (12) "ALENA" SCHIFFAHRTSGESELLSCHAFT (14) New York, New York 10174 115] 212-885-5397 mbH & KG, PETER DOEHLE [13] SCHIFFAHARTS-KG, [16] BY: ALAN M. WEIGEL, ESQ [14] [17] Altorney for the Defendants (15) Defendants. [16] [19] FREEHILL, HOGAN & MAHAR, LLP [17] [20] 80 Pine Street (18) DEPOSITION OF BENJAMIN SCHOBER [21] New York, New York 10005 [19] THURSDAY, MARCH 29, 2007 [22] 212-425-1900 [20] (23) BY: MICHAEL E. UNGER, ESQ. (21) (24) Attorney for the Defendants as co-counsel (22) [25] (23) [24] Page 4 [25] **BENJAMIN SCHOBER** Page 2 [3] 42 Dydo Drive, Uncasville, CT 06382, having been [1] Deposition of BENJAMIN SCHORER taken in the [2] (4) first duly sworn, was examined and testified as (3) above-entitled matter before Mark fuzzolino, a is follows: [4] Certified Shorthand Reporter (License No. X101103) [6] (5) and Notary Public, taken at the offices of BLANK & DIRECT EXAMINATION [7] (6) ROME, LLP, The Chrysler Building, 405 Lexington BY MR. WEIGEL: [8] [7] Avenue, New York, New York, on THURSDAY, MARCH 29, [9] Q: Mr. Schober, will you please state your [B] 2007, commencing at 10:18 a.m. no full name for the record? (9) [10] #111 A: Benjamin Schober. [13] Q: And spell your last name. [1:2] [12] A: S-c-h-o-b-e-r. 1131 [13] [14] Q: And what is your home address, please? [14] A: 42 Dydo Drive, Uncasville, Connecticut. (15) [15] Q: How long have you lived there? [16] [16] A: About three years. [17] [17][18] Q: Where did you live prior to that? [18] [19] [19] A: Norwich. [20] [20] Q: Where in Norwich? (21) A: Where in Norwich? Sherman Street. [21] [22] [22] Q: Sherman Street? [23] A: Yes. [23] [24] Q: Are you currently married? [24] [25] A: No.

	Pa	age 5		Page
[1]	Benjamin Schober	(1)	Benjamin Schober	30
[2]	Q: Do you live alone, or do you live with	1	corrections to the transcript later, that gives me	
3	someone?	- 1	the opportunity — if we go to trial and you	
[4]	A: Parents.	,	appear at the trial, I could have the opportunity	
(5)	Q: How old are you?		to ask you, "Well, you gave an answer to me in	
[6]	A: Thirty-four.	- 1	March, but now you're telling me — but then later	
[7]	Q: What is your current employment?		you told me that was the wrong answer." So I get	
8)	A: Commercial fisherman.	1	a chance to challenge your answers, your changed	
9	Q: Have you ever testified in a trial or a	,	answers, and it could raise the issue of whether	
Đ)	deposition before?		you told the truth or when you're telling the	
1]	A: No.	!	truth, so it's important that we get your most	
2]	Q: Even though this is an informal setting,	,	accurate, truthful answer here today.	
3)	you realize that you're under oath. Correct?	[13]		
4)	A 11	[14]		
5]		1	medications?	
-	testimony will have the same force and effect as	[[16]		
	if you were in trial in the courtroom with a judge	(17)		
	and a jury present?	1	any illegal drugs?	
9		(19)		-
0]	Q: Now, the court reporter is going to be	[20]	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
1]	taking down everything that I say and all of your	[21]		
	answers. And unless we agree that we'll go off	(22)	0 **	
	the record, everything that is said here is	[53]		
	recorded. Do you understand that?	[24]		
5	A: Yes.	[25]		
	Pa	age 6		Page
[1]	Benjamin Schober	[1)	Benjamin Schober	
2	Q: Now, because the court reporter is	[2]		
3	trying to take down all the testimony, there's	(3)	for DUI?	
4]	some ground rules that will make life easier for	[4]	A: Three times.	
5	all of us. Please speak up and answer with a	(5)	Q: What were the outcomes of each of those	
6	verbal response. You've been doing that pretty	(6)	arrests?	
	well so far, so keep it you up. He can't record a	(7)	A: Most recently I served a year in jail.	
8	shake of the head or a shrug of the shoulders.	[8]	Q: That was because of a DUI?	
9]	•	[9]	A: Yes.	
O)		(10)	Q: How about — is that the most recent DUI	
	what one person is saying at a time, so please	[1:1]	arrest?	
	wait until I'm finished asking my question, and I	[12]	A: Yes.	
	will try to wait until you're finished with your	[13]	Q: When did that happen?	
	answer before asking another question. Okay? If	[14]	A: November '04.	
	you do not understand a question that I ask,	(15)	Q: How about the prior two DUIs? When did	
	please don't try to answer it. Instead, tell me	[16]	they occur?	
	you don't understand it, and we'll try and clarify	(17)		
	the question. Okay?	[18]	* ·	
8)	,	(19)	1995 DUI?	
8) (8	LP NOW there is going to be an apportunity	(20)	•	
8) 9) (0)	,		paid a fine, license was suspended.	
8) 9) 0)	for you later to read and correct the transcript	[21]		
8) 9) (0) (1)	for you later to read and correct the transcript of these proceedings. By "transcript," I mean the	[21] [22]		
18] 19] 20] 21] 23]	for you later to read and correct the transcript of these proceedings. By "transcript," I mean the written verbiage that he's taking down right now.	1	Q: And how about the 1997 DUI?	
18) 19) 20) 21) 22)	for you later to read and correct the transcript of these proceedings. By "transcript," I mean the written verbiage that he's taking down right now.	[22] [23]	Q: And how about the 1997 DUI?	

MICHAEL STEPSKI v. THE M/V NORASIA ALYA BENJAMIN SCHOBER March 29, 2007

	ge 9 Page
[1] Benjamin Schober	19 Benjamin Schober
(2) incarceration?	(2) that — were you drinking during or as part of
[3] A: I had three months in a county jail	(3) that incident?
[4] before I was sentenced, and I did three months in	[4] A: No.
(s) the jail in Storrs, Connecticut and three months	[5] Q: When other — besides that one, how many
(6) in a halfway house in Maine.	(6) other times were you arrested for disorderly
7) Q: Which county were you incarcerated in?	[7] conduct?
[8] A: Storrs, I believe, is Windham County.	(B) A: Once.
[9] Q: No. You said you were in a county jail	(9) Q: Once. When was that? Do you recall?
100 for three months before trial. Which county was	A: It was about a year after the first one.
[11] that?	I'm guessing 1993.
[12] A: New London.	[12] Q: So the first one might have been in '92
(13) Q: Where is that jail located?	[13] or '93, and the other one was a year later?
[14] A: Montville.	[14] A: Right.
(15) Q: Any other arrests besides the three	(15) Q: And what were the circumstances
[16] DUIs?	[16] surrounding the second disorderly conduct arrest?
[17] A: I had a couple of disorderly conducts.	A: I was drinking with a friend at a party
[18] That's about it.	[18] and was fooling around and got arrested for it.
[19] Q: Okay. Tell me about the disorderly	[19] Q: So you've been arrested five times in
[20] conducts. When did they occur?	[20] your life. Is that correct?
(21) A: I don't know the exact years. They	[21] A: Right.
[22] were, say, '92, 1993.	(22) Q: No others, just those five?
[23] Q: If my math is correct, you graduated	[23] A: There was one other.
[24] high school probably 1991?	[24] Q: Tell me about that incident.
(25) A: Yes.	[25] A: I was arrested for a fight, third-degree
Pag	pe 10 Page
(i) Benjamin Schober	[1] Benjamin Schober
[2] Q: Okay. So these disorderly — disorderly	(2) assault charge in 2000.
(3) conduct, you said it was?	p Q: Tell me about that incident.
[4] A: Yes.	[4] A: It was just basic fight. It was nothing
[5] Q: Did any of these occur while you were in	15) major. You know, someone ended up calling the
(6) high schoo!?	[6] police, and I was arrested for it.
A: No, I was not in high school.	(7) Q: Where did the fight take place?
(8) Q: So it was after you graduated from high	[8] A: Norwich.
pj school?	Q: Where specifically in Norwich?
[10] A: Right.	(10) A: 168 West Main Street.
[11] Q: So you said the first one was maybe in	[11] Q : Is that a home?
[12] 1993?	[12] A: It's an apartment building.
	[13] Q: You were in an apartment building — in
(13) A: Correct, '92 or '93.	
[14] Q: And what was the circumstances that you	(14) an apartment in the apartment building?
(14) Q : And what was the circumstances that you (15) were arrested for disorderly conduct?	(15) A: Outside.
Q: And what was the circumstances that you use arrested for disorderly conduct? A: I don't remember exactly what it was.	(15) A: Outside. (16) Q: Outside the apartment building?
Q: And what was the circumstances that you use were arrested for disorderly conduct? A: I don't remember exactly what it was. The conduct is the circumstances that you use it was in the circumstance that you use it was in the ci	(15) A: Outside. (16) Q: Outside the apartment building? (17) A: Yes.
Q: And what was the circumstances that you use arrested for disorderly conduct? A: I don't remember exactly what it was. It was just fooling around with a friend, and I broke something.	A: Outside. [16] Q: Outside the apartment building? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: Were you drinking during that incident?
Q: And what was the circumstances that you use arrested for disorderly conduct? [16] A: I don't remember exactly what it was. [17] It was just fooling around with a friend, and I broke something. [18] Q: Had you been drinking when you were —	A: Outside. [16] Q: Outside the apartment building? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: Were you drinking during that incident? [19] A: No.
Q: And what was the circumstances that you use arrested for disorderly conduct? A: I don't remember exactly what it was. The was just fooling around with a friend, and I use something. Q: Had you been drinking when you were — A: On one of the arrests, right.	A: Outside. [16] Q: Outside the apartment building? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: Were you drinking during that incident? [19] A: No. [20] Q: What was the outcome of that arrest?
Q: And what was the circumstances that you use arrested for disorderly conduct? [16] A: I don't remember exactly what it was. [17] It was just fooling around with a friend, and I [18] broke something. [19] Q: Had you been drinking when you were — A: On one of the arrests, right. [20] A: This is an example where you have to	A: Outside. [16] Q: Outside the apartment building? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: Were you drinking during that incident? [19] A: No.
(14) Q: And what was the circumstances that you (15) were arrested for disorderly conduct? (16) A: I don't remember exactly what it was. (17) It was just fooling around with a friend, and I (18) broke something. (19) Q: Had you been drinking when you were — (20) A: On one of the arrests, right. (21) Q: This is an example where you have to (22) wait for me to finish asking my question before	A: Outside. 116) Q: Outside the apartment building? 117] A: Yes. 118] Q: Were you drinking during that incident? 119] A: No. 120] Q: What was the outcome of that arrest? 121] A: It was dismissed. I took some classes 122] for it, and it was dismissed.
Q: And what was the circumstances that you user arrested for disorderly conduct? A: I don't remember exactly what it was. It was just fooling around with a friend, and I list broke something. Q: Had you been drinking when you were — A: On one of the arrests, right. Q: This is an example where you have to wait for me to finish asking my question before you answer. Okay?	A: Outside. [16] Q: Outside the apartment building? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: Were you drinking during that incident? [19] A: No. [20] Q: What was the outcome of that arrest? [21] A: It was dismissed. I took some classes [22] for it, and it was dismissed. [23] Q: What kind of classes did you take?
Q: And what was the circumstances that you use arrested for disorderly conduct? A: I don't remember exactly what it was. The broke something. Q: Had you been drinking when you were — A: On one of the arrests, right. Q: This is an example where you have to wait for me to finish asking my question before	A: Outside. 116) Q: Outside the apartment building? 117] A: Yes. 118] Q: Were you drinking during that incident? 119] A: No. 120] Q: What was the outcome of that arrest? 121] A: It was dismissed. I took some classes 122] for it, and it was dismissed.

	Page 13			Page 15
[1]		[1]	Benjamin Schober	
[2]	convictions. Is that correct?	[2]	Q: Where did you see those photographs?	
[3]	A: Yes.	[3]	A: They were in with the Coast Guard	
[4]	Q: Have you ever been arrested for the	[4]	report.	
[5]	possession of illegal drugs?	(5)	Q: So aside from the photographs that were	
[6]	A: No.	[6]	in the Coast Guard report, have you looked at any	
(7)	Q: Did you review any documents in	IZ)	other photographs?	
[8]	preparing for this deposition today?	[8]	A: No.	
(9)	A: No.	[9]	Q: Have you ever discussed the appearance	
10}		[10]	of the motor vessel Norasia Alya with anyone?	
1}	preparing for this deposition today?	[11]	A: Yes.	
2)	A: No.	[12]	Q: Who did you discuss that with?	
13]	Q: Since the incident on the Eva Claire	[13]	A: Coast Guard.	
14]	until today, have you ever been shown any	[14]	Q: When did you have that discussion with	
15]	documents relating to the incident?	[15]	the Coast Guard?	
16]	A: Yes.	[16]	A: The day of the aecident and a couple of	
17]	Q: Tell me what documents those were.	[17]	days after the date of the accident.	
18)	A: Copies of the other crew members'	(18)	Q: And how did you know that — did someone	
19)	depositions.	[19]	tell you that they were discussing the motor	_
20]	Q: So you were shown a transcript that	[20]	vessel Norasia Alya with you?	
21)	looks something like this?	(21)	A: No.	
22]	MR. WEIGEL: And I'm putting before the	[22]	Q: Well, how did you know it was the	
23]	witness the deposition transcript of Kristen	[23]	Norasia Alya?	
24]	Stepski.	[24]	A: I didn't.	
25]	A: Yes, something like that. I did not	(25)	Q: Well, I just asked you if anyone had	
	Page 14			Page 16
[1]		[1]	Benjamin Schober	
[2]	review Kirsten's, but, yes, just like that.	[2]	described the Norasia Alya to you, and you said	
(3)	Q: Which deposition transcripts did you	[3]	yes, and you said the Coast Guard.	
[4]	review?	[4]	A: It was not described to me. I was	
[5]	A: Mike Stepski's and Jill Roderick's.	[5]	describing it to them.	
[6]	Q: When did you review those?	[6]	Q: What were you describing to them?	
[7]	•	(7)	A: The size of the boat, the color of the	
[8]	* * *	[B]	boat.	
	there any other documents that you looked at?	(9)		
10]	•	[10]	you referring to?	
11]	•	[15]		
	you look at?	[12]		
13)	C	ı	Did the Coast Guard show you any photographs	
14]		[14]	when you were discussing —	
	stack of documents that you were told were the	[15]		
16]		[16]		
		[17]	to wait.	
18)	A: Yes.	{18}		
19]		1	times. During both of those times — either of	
	report?	1	those times did the Coast Guard show you any	
21]		[21]	photographs of any boats?	
22]	Q: Since the time of the incident until	[22]		
-	today, had you ever seen any photographs related	lines	Q: What photographs did they show you?	
23]		[23]		
23]	in any way to the incident?	[24]		

		Page 17	Page 1
[1]	Benjamin Schober		(1) Benjamin Schober
[2]	Q: Pictures of wreckage?		23 at Foxwoods, were you required to — were you one
[3]	A: Yes.		n of the employees required to get a gaming license?
[4]	Q: Floating on the surface?		[4] A: No.
[5]	A: Yes.		[5] Q: What restaurant did you start working
[6]	Q: Did you speak to anyone about the		[6] at?
(7)	matters that you were expected to be asked about		[7] A: It was called "Whitfield Alley."
[8]	in this deposition today?		(B) Q: Where is that located?
(9)	A: No.		(9) A: It was in Guilford, Connecticut.
[10]	Q: By the way, who showed you the copies of		Q: How long did you work there?
[11]	the deposition transcripts as you looked at them?		(ii) A: About two years.
{12}	A: Attorney Healey.		(12) Q: What happened after that?
[13]	Q: Tell me about your educational		(13) A: I went to work for another restaurant.
[14]	background. Where did you attend high school?		[14] Q : Which one?
[15]	A: I went to Grasso Tech in Groton,		A: The Lorelei in New London.
[16]	Connecticut.		[16] Q: How long did you work there?
[17]	Q: I think we decided you graduated in '91?		[17] A: About four years.
[18]	A: Yes, I did.		(18) Q: And after that?
[19]	Q: After graduating from Grasso Tech, did		A: I went to work for another restaurant.
[20]	you receive any other education anywhere else?		(20) Q: Which one?
[21]	A: Yes.		(21) A: Norwich Inn and Spa.
(22)	Q: Where?		(22) Q: How long?
(23)	A: Culinary Institute of America.		(23) MR. HEALEY: Which one?
[24]	Q: When did you go to the Culinary		[24] MR. WEIGEL: Norwich Inn and Spa.
[25]	Institute of America?		[25] Q: How long did you work there?
		Page 18	Page 2
[1]	Benjamin Schober	0	1 , 1902
	Benjanim eznezer		m Benjamin Schober
[2]	A: From '91 to '93.		(1) Benjamin Schober
	-		2 A: About nine months.
(2)	A: From '91 to '93.		A: About nine months. Q: Next restaurant, or is there a
[2] [3]	A: From '91 to '93. Q: Which location did you attend classes?		A: About nine months. Q: Next restaurant, or is there a restaurant after this?
[2] [3] [4] [5]	A: From '91 to '93. Q: Which location did you attend classes? A: Hyde Park.		A: About nine months. C: Next restaurant, or is there a C: restaurant after this? C: A: Yes.
[2] [3] [4] [5]	 A: From '91 to '93. Q: Which location did you attend classes? A: Hyde Park. Q: Did you — any other education besides 		A: About nine months. 3 Q: Next restaurant, or is there a 4 restaurant after this? 5 A: Yes. 6 Q: Keep going. Keep telling me.
[2] [3] [4] [5]	A: From '91 to '93. Q: Which location did you attend classes? A: Hyde Park. Q: Did you — any other education besides the Culinary Institute of America?		A: About nine months. 3 Q: Next restaurant, or is there a 4 restaurant after this? 5 A: Yes. 6 Q: Keep going. Keep telling me. 7 A: Mohican Sun.
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	A: From '91 to '93. Q: Which location did you attend classes? A: Hyde Park. Q: Did you — any other education besides the Culinary Institute of America? A: No.		A: About nine months. Q: Next restaurant, or is there a restaurant after this? A: Yes. Q: Keep going. Keep telling me. A: Mohican Sun. B: Q: How long?
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	A: From '91 to '93. Q: Which location did you attend classes? A: Hyde Park. Q: Did you — any other education besides the Culinary Institute of America? A: No. Q: What did you do after you finished —		A: About nine months. 3 Q: Next restaurant, or is there a 4 restaurant after this? 5 A: Yes. 6 Q: Keep going. Keep telling me. 7 A: Mohican Sun.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	A: From '91 to '93. Q: Which location did you attend classes? A: Hyde Park. Q: Did you — any other education besides the Culinary Institute of America? A: No. Q: What did you do after you finished — did you go right to the Culinary Institute of		2 A: About nine months. 3 Q: Next restaurant, or is there a 4 restaurant after this? 5 A: Yes. 6 Q: Keep going. Keep telling me. 7 A: Mohican Sun. 8 Q: How long? 9 A: One year.
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	A: From '91 to '93. Q: Which location did you attend classes? A: Hyde Park. Q: Did you — any other education besides the Culinary Institute of America? A: No. Q: What did you do after you finished — did you go right to the Culinary Institute of America after graduating from high school?		A: About nine months.
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	A: From '91 to '93. Q: Which location did you attend classes? A: Hyde Park. Q: Did you — any other education besides the Culinary Institute of America? A: No. Q: What did you do after you finished — did you go right to the Culinary Institute of America after graduating from high school? A: Yes.		A: About nine months. 3 Q: Next restaurant, or is there a 4 restaurant after this? 5 A: Yes. 6 Q: Keep going. Keep telling me. 7 A: Mohican Sun. 8 Q: How long? 9 A: One year. 10 Q: All right. Let's see if we can just — 11 has all your employment since you graduated from
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	A: From '91 to '93. Q: Which location did you attend classes? A: Hyde Park. Q: Did you — any other education besides the Culinary Institute of America? A: No. Q: What did you do after you finished — did you go right to the Culinary Institute of America after graduating from high school? A: Yes. Q: So what did you do in 1993 after you		A: About nine months. Q: Next restaurant, or is there a restaurant after this? A: Yes. C: Keep going. Keep telling me. A: Mohican Sun. C: How long? A: One year. C: All right. Let's see if we can just — C: As all your employment since you graduated from C: the Culinary Institute of America until the time
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	A: From '91 to '93. Q: Which location did you attend classes? A: Hyde Park. Q: Did you — any other education besides the Culinary Institute of America? A: No. Q: What did you do after you finished — did you go right to the Culinary Institute of America after graduating from high school? A: Yes. Q: So what did you do in 1993 after you finished the Culinary Institute of America?		A: About nine months. Q: Next restaurant, or is there a restaurant after this? A: Yes. Q: Keep going. Keep telling me. A: Mohican Sun. R: Q: How long? A: One year. Q: All right. Let's see if we can just — A: has all your employment since you graduated from the Culinary Institute of America until the time you became a commercial fisherman been at
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	A: From '91 to '93. Q: Which location did you attend classes? A: Hyde Park. Q: Did you — any other education besides the Culinary Institute of America? A: No. Q: What did you do after you finished — did you go right to the Culinary Institute of America after graduating from high school? A: Yes. Q: So what did you do in 1993 after you finished the Culinary Institute of America? A: I went to work at Foxwoods.		A: About nine months.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (9) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	A: From '91 to '93. Q: Which location did you attend classes? A: Hyde Park. Q: Did you — any other education besides the Culinary Institute of America? A: No. Q: What did you do after you finished — did you go right to the Culinary Institute of America after graduating from high school? A: Yes. Q: So what did you do in 1993 after you finished the Culinary Institute of America? A: I went to work at Foxwoods. Q: And what did you do at Foxwoods?		A: About nine months. Q: Next restaurant, or is there a restaurant after this? A: Yes. C: Keep going. Keep telling me. A: Mohican Sun. R: One year. C: A: One year. C: A: All right. Let's see if we can just — C: A has all your employment since you graduated from C: the Culinary Institute of America until the time C: you became a commercial fisherman been at C: Yes. C: A: Yes.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (110) (113) (14) (15) (16)	A: From '91 to '93. Q: Which location did you attend classes? A: Hyde Park. Q: Did you — any other education besides the Culinary Institute of America? A: No. Q: What did you do after you finished — did you go right to the Culinary Institute of America after graduating from high school? A: Yes. Q: So what did you do in 1993 after you finished the Culinary Institute of America? A: I went to work at Foxwoods. Q: And what did you do at Foxwoods? A: I was a cook.		A: About nine months. Q: Next restaurant, or is there a restaurant after this?
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	A: From '91 to '93. Q: Which location did you attend classes? A: Hyde Park. Q: Did you — any other education besides the Culinary Institute of America? A: No. Q: What did you do after you finished — did you go right to the Culinary Institute of America after graduating from high school? A: Yes. Q: So what did you do in 1993 after you finished the Culinary Institute of America? A: I went to work at Foxwoods. Q: And what did you do at Foxwoods? A: I was a cook. Q: How long did you work at Foxwoods?		A: About nine months. A: Next restaurant, or is there a restaurant after this? A: Yes. A: Yes. A: Mohican Sun. A: Mohican Sun. A: Mohican Sun. A: One year. A: One year. A: All right. Let's see if we can just — In has all your employment since you graduated from Call the Culinary Institute of America until the time In you became a commercial fisherman been at In restaurants? Is A: Yes. C: When did you start working as a
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	A: From '91 to '93. Q: Which location did you attend classes? A: Hyde Park. Q: Did you — any other education besides the Culinary Institute of America? A: No. Q: What did you do after you finished — did you go right to the Culinary Institute of America after graduating from high school? A: Yes. Q: So what did you do in 1993 after you finished the Culinary Institute of America? A: I went to work at Foxwoods. Q: And what did you do at Foxwoods? A: I was a cook. Q: How long did you work at Foxwoods? A: Six months.		A: About nine months. A: Next restaurant, or is there a restaurant after this? A: Yes. R: A: Yes. R: A: Mohican Sun. R: A: Mohican Sun. R: A: One year. R: A: One year. R: A: All right. Let's see if we can just — R: has all your employment since you graduated from the Culinary Institute of America until the time R: you became a commercial fisherman been at R: Yes. R: A: Yes. R: A: Yes. R: A: Yes. R: A: Commercial fisherman? R: A: 2004.
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	A: From '91 to '93. Q: Which location did you attend classes? A: Hyde Park. Q: Did you — any other education besides the Culinary Institute of America? A: No. Q: What did you do after you finished — did you go right to the Culinary Institute of America after graduating from high school? A: Yes. Q: So what did you do in 1993 after you finished the Culinary Institute of America? A: I went to work at Foxwoods. Q: And what did you do at Foxwoods? A: I was a cook. Q: How long did you work at Foxwoods? A: Six months. Q: And what happened after you stopped		A: About nine months. A: Q: Next restaurant, or is there a restaurant after this? A: Yes. C: Keep going. Keep telling me. A: Mohican Sun. A: One year. A: A: Mohican Sun. A: Mohican
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	A: From '91 to '93. Q: Which location did you attend classes? A: Hyde Park. Q: Did you — any other education besides the Culinary Institute of America? A: No. Q: What did you do after you finished — did you go right to the Culinary Institute of America after graduating from high school? A: Yes. Q: So what did you do in 1993 after you finished the Culinary Institute of America? A: I went to work at Foxwoods. Q: And what did you do at Foxwoods? A: I was a cook. Q: How long did you work at Foxwoods? A: Six months. Q: And what happened after you stopped working at Foxwoods?		A: About nine months. A: Next restaurant, or is there a restaurant after this? A: Yes. C: Keep going. Keep telling me. A: Mohican Sun. A: Mohican Sun. A: Moe long? A: One year. A: One year. A: All right. Let's see if we can just — A: has all your employment since you graduated from the Culinary Institute of America until the time you became a commercial fisherman been at restaurants? L: A: Yes. C: When did you start working as a L: commercial fisherman? L: A: 2004. C: Did you ever get a safe boater certificate? L: No.
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] (20]	A: From '91 to '93. Q: Which location did you attend classes? A: Hyde Park. Q: Did you — any other education besides the Culinary Institute of America? A: No. Q: What did you do after you finished — did you go right to the Culinary Institute of America after graduating from high school? A: Yes. Q: So what did you do in 1993 after you finished the Culinary Institute of America? A: I went to work at Foxwoods. Q: And what did you do at Foxwoods? A: I was a cook. Q: How long did you work at Foxwoods? A: Six months. Q: And what happened after you stopped working at Foxwoods? A: I went to work at another restaurant.		A: About nine months. A: Next restaurant, or is there a restaurant after this? A: Yes. A: Yes. A: Mohican Sun. A: Mohican Sun. A: Mohican Sun. A: One year. A: One year. A: All right. Let's see if we can just — In has all your employment since you graduated from the Culinary Institute of America until the time you became a commercial fisherman been at Ital restaurants? Is A: Yes. Is A: 2004. In A: 2004. In A: No.
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21] [22] [23]	A: From '91 to '93. Q: Which location did you attend classes? A: Hyde Park. Q: Did you — any other education besides the Culinary Institute of America? A: No. Q: What did you do after you finished — did you go right to the Culinary Institute of America after graduating from high school? A: Yes. Q: So what did you do in 1993 after you finished the Culinary Institute of America? A: I went to work at Foxwoods. Q: And what did you do at Foxwoods? A: I was a cook. Q: How long did you work at Foxwoods? A: Six months. Q: And what happened after you stopped working at Foxwoods? A: I went to work at another restaurant. Q: Why did you leave Foxwoods?	n.	A: About nine months. A: Next restaurant, or is there a restaurant after this? A: Yes. A: Yes. A: Mohican Sun. A: Mohican Sun. A: Mohican Sun. A: One year. A: One year. A: All right. Let's see if we can just — In has all your employment since you graduated from the Culinary Institute of America until the time you became a commercial fisherman been at Ital restaurants? Is A: Yes. Is A: 2004. In A: 2004. In A: No.

	Paniamin Cabatas	Page 21			Page 23
[1]			L (H	Benjamin Schober	
	commercial fisherman, I guess for the past three		[2]	A: Melissa Jayne with a Y, J-a-y-n-e.	
	years — correct?		(3)	Q: Y. Oh, okay.	
[4]			[4]	How long did you work for Mr. Lamb?	
[5]	•		[5]	A: About nine months.	
	kind of marine casualty besides the one we're here		[6]	Q: Did the accident end your employment	
	today about?		[7]	with him?	
[8]	•		[8]	A: No.	
9]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		[9]	Q: So you continued working for him after	
D)	casualty?		[10]	the accident?	
1]	•		[11]	A: Yes.	
2)	, ,		(12)	Q: Let me go back a little bit.	
3]	•			You said you started working as a commercial	
	And the rope that we used to unload the fish tank		[14]	fisherman in 2004?	
	snapped and caught me in the finger, and I got		[15]	A: Right.	
	scarred, and that's about it.		[16]	Q: What made you decide to change your	
7]	Q: Did you make any claim against your		ı	career from a cook to a — or let's say chef, from	
BJ	employer for that?		(18)	a chef to a commercial fisherman?	
9]	A: Yes.		[19]	A: I was unemployed. And my cousin Mike	-
0)	Q: Was that claim settled?		[20]	Stepski owned a boat and put me to work.	
11			[21]	Q: So your cousin is Mike Stepski?	
2)	•		[22]	A: Well, no. He's my sister-in-law's	
	you file a lawsuit against your employer, or did		ı	cousin. It's just easiest. We refer to each	
	you just ask him to pay you any —		(24)	other as our "cousin." He's not my blood cousin.	
25)	A: Lawsuit.		[25]	Q: How long had you been out of work when	
	Destant O. Late	Page 22			Page 2
{1}	0 1971		[1]	Benjamin Schober	
[2]	A . m		[2]	you finally gained employment with Mr. Stepski?	
3)			[3]	A: About five months.	
[4]	•		(4)	Q: Now, had you had any experience as a	
	case was settled. Is that correct?			commercial fisherman before you started working	
[6]			[6]	for Mr. Stepski?	
[7] [7]	Q: What attorney represented you in Boston? Do you know the name?		M	A: No.	
	A * O		[8]	Q: Had you had any experience on boats in	
[9]			ı	general before you started working with	
O)			ľ	Mr. Stepski?	
1]	.		[11]	A: Yes.	
2]	claim against, the lawsuit against?		[12]	Q: What's the basis for your experience on	
				boats?	
4] 51	• • • • •		[14]	A: I was raised on sailboats. I raced	
5] 6]	• • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	sailboats, went cruising all over Long Island	
미 기	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			Sound.	
	personally?		(17)	Q: Starting from when?	
9] 9]			[18]	A: The time I was born.	
(0) al			[19]	Q: And whose boats did you cruise on?	
u)	A		[20]	A: My parents.	
	worked on.		[21]	Q: So your parents have owned a sailboat —	
2) 3)	Q: What was the name of the vessel?			they owned a sailboat the entire time you were	
3] 4]	· ·			growing up?	
~ f			[24]	A: Yes.	
5	MR. HEALEY: What was that?		(25)	Q: The same sailboat or different	

Pag	ge 25 Page
(I) Benjamin Schober	(i) Benjamin Schober
2 sailboats?	12] you or offered you a position on his boat to go
(3) A: Two different ones.	[3] fishing?
(4) Q: How often did you sail with them	[4] A: Yes.
is) during	[5] Q: What boat was that?
(6) A: Pretty much the entire summer every	[6] A: Eva Claire.
m summer,	n Q: When is the first time that you went out
[8] Q: Would this be leave home, be on the	(B) on the Eva Claire?
9 sailboat continuously for two or three months or	[9] A: May of '04'.
[10] every weekend or — describe the circumstances.	[10] Q: Was that May — was the first time the
A: Weekend strips. Sometimes we go out for	[11] accident in this case, or was it before that?
[12] a couple of weeks at a time. Day trips, a little	A: The accident was my second trip on the
(13) bit of everything.	[13] boat.
[14] Q: Anything other than on the sailboat?	[14] Q: So how long before the accident did you
A: I used to race sailboats.	(15) make your first trip, how many weeks?
[16] Q: Is that a different boat than your	[16] A: About a week before that.
[17] parents' boat?	[17] Q: And how long was the first trip that you
[18] A: Yes.	made on the Eva Claire?
[19] Q: Do you have any experience, maritime	[19] A: Twenty-four hours.
experience besides — before you started working	(20) Q: Where did you leave?
[21] as a commercial fisherman, did you have any	(21) A: New London.
[22] maritime experience besides on sailboats?	[22] Q: And did you come back to New London?
[23] A: No.	23 A: Yes.
[24] Q: Did any of the sailboats that you gained	[24] Q: What did you do on that first trip?
[25] experience on have radars?	[25] A: I was a deck hand, worked the nets with
(i) Benjamin Schober	Page Pa
[2] A: Yes.	g him.
(3) Q: Which one had radar?	
• •	
(4) A: My parents' sailboats that we were	[9] Q: Was there anybody else on board besides
(4) A: My parents' sailboats that we were (5) cruising on had radar.	(a) you and Mr. Stepski?
[5] cruising on had radar.	you and Mr. Stepski? S A: Yes. Gael was on the boat.
[5] Cruising on had radar.[6] Q: And did you learn how to operate that	 [4] you and Mr. Stepski? [5] A: Yes. Gael was on the boat. [6] Q: So it was just the three of you at the
[5] cruising on had radar.	 [4] you and Mr. Stepski? [5] A: Yes. Gael was on the boat. [6] Q: So it was just the three of you at the [7] time?
(5) Cruising on had radar. (6) Q: And did you learn how to operate that (7) radar? (8) A: No.	 [4] you and Mr. Stepski? [5] A: Yes. Gael was on the boat. [6] Q: So it was just the three of you at the [7] time? [8] A: Yes.
[5] cruising on had radar. [6] Q: And did you learn how to operate that [7] radar?	 [4] you and Mr. Stepski? [5] A: Yes. Gael was on the boat. [6] Q: So it was just the three of you at the [7] time? [8] A: Yes. [9] MR. HEALEY: G-a-e-1.
[5] Cruising on had radar. [6] Q: And did you learn how to operate that [7] radar? [8] A: No. [9] Q: How is your eyesight? [10] A: 20/20.	 [4] you and Mr. Stepski? [5] A: Yes. Gael was on the boat. [6] Q: So it was just the three of you at the [7] time? [8] A: Yes. [9] MR. HEALEY: G-a-e-1. [10] Q: And is the second trip that you made
[5] Cruising on had radar. [6] Q: And did you learn how to operate that [7] radar? [8] A: No. [9] Q: How is your eyesight? [10] A: 20/20.	 [4] you and Mr. Stepski? [5] A: Yes. Gael was on the boat. [6] Q: So it was just the three of you at the [7] time? [8] A: Yes. [9] MR. HEALEY: G-a-e-l. [10] Q: And is the second trip that you made [11] with Mr. Stepski the trip that the accident
[5] Cruising on had radar. [6] Q: And did you learn how to operate that [7] radar? [8] A: No. [9] Q: How is your eyesight? [10] A: 20/20. [11] Q: Have you ever been in the military? [12] A: No.	 [4] you and Mr. Stepski? [5] A: Yes. Gael was on the boat. [6] Q: So it was just the three of you at the [7] time? [8] A: Yes. [9] MR. HEALEY: G-a-e-1. [10] Q: And is the second trip that you made [11] with Mr. Stepski the trip that the accident [12] happened on?
[5] Cruising on had radar. [6] Q: And did you learn how to operate that [7] radar? [8] A: No. [9] Q: How is your eyesight? [10] A: 20/20. [11] Q: Have you ever been in the military? [12] A: No.	[4] you and Mr. Stepski? [5] A: Yes. Gael was on the boat. [6] Q: So it was just the three of you at the [7] time? [8] A: Yes. [9] MR. HEALEY: G-a-e-l. [10] Q: And is the second trip that you made [11] with Mr. Stepski the trip that the accident [12] happened on? [13] A: Yes.
[5] Cruising on had radar. [6] Q: And did you learn how to operate that [7] radar? [8] A: No. [9] Q: How is your eyesight? [10] A: 20/20. [11] Q: Have you ever been in the military? [12] A: No. [13] Q: I think you told me you don't have any	 [4] you and Mr. Stepski? [5] A: Yes. Gael was on the boat. [6] Q: So it was just the three of you at the [7] time? [8] A: Yes. [9] MR. HEALEY: G-a-e-l. [10] Q: And is the second trip that you made [11] with Mr. Stepski the trip that the accident [12] happened on? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Since working on the Eva Claire on the
[5] Cruising on had radar. [6] Q: And did you learn how to operate that [7] radar? [8] A: No. [9] Q: How is your eyesight? [10] A: 20/20. [11] Q: Have you ever been in the military? [12] A: No. [13] Q: I think you told me you don't have any [14] licenses. You don't have any merchant marine or	 [4] you and Mr. Stepski? [5] A: Yes. Gael was on the boat. [6] Q: So it was just the three of you at the [7] time? [8] A: Yes. [9] MR. HEALEY: G-a-e-l. [10] Q: And is the second trip that you made [11] with Mr. Stepski the trip that the accident [12] happened on? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Since working on the Eva Claire on the [15] day of the accident, what other commercial fishing
[5] Cruising on had radar. [6] Q: And did you learn how to operate that [7] radar? [8] A: No. [9] Q: How is your eyesight? [10] A: 20/20. [11] Q: Have you ever been in the military? [12] A: No. [13] Q: I think you told me you don't have any [14] licenses. You don't have any merchant marine or [15] Coast Guard documents. Is that correct?	[4] you and Mr. Stepski? [5] A: Yes. Gael was on the boat. [6] Q: So it was just the three of you at the [7] time? [8] A: Yes. [9] MR. HEALEY: G-a-e-l. [10] Q: And is the second trip that you made [11] with Mr. Stepski the trip that the accident [12] happened on? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Since working on the Eva Claire on the [15] day of the accident, what other commercial fishing [16] vessels have you served on?
[5] Cruising on had radar. [6] Q: And did you learn how to operate that [7] radar? [8] A: No. [9] Q: How is your eyesight? [10] A: 20/20. [11] Q: Have you ever been in the military? [12] A: No. [13] Q: I think you told me you don't have any [14] licenses. You don't have any merchant marine or [15] Coast Guard documents. Is that correct? [16] A: No.	[4] you and Mr. Stepski? [5] A: Yes. Gael was on the boat. [6] Q: So it was just the three of you at the [7] time? [8] A: Yes. [9] MR. HEALEY: G-a-e-l. [10] Q: And is the second trip that you made [11] with Mr. Stepski the trip that the accident [12] happened on? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Since working on the Eva Claire on the [15] day of the accident, what other commercial fishing [16] vessels have you served on? [17] A: I worked on a lobster boat in Groton.
[5] Cruising on had radar. [6] Q: And did you learn how to operate that [7] radar? [8] A: No. [9] Q: How is your eyesight? [10] A: 20/20. [11] Q: Have you ever been in the military? [12] A: No. [13] Q: I think you told me you don't have any [14] licenses. You don't have any merchant marine or [15] Coast Guard documents. Is that correct? [16] A: No. [17] MR. HEALEY: That is correct. [18] A: That is correct. I do not.	[4] you and Mr. Stepski? [5] A: Yes. Gael was on the boat. [6] Q: So it was just the three of you at the [7] time? [8] A: Yes. [9] MR. HEALEY: G-a-e-l. [10] Q: And is the second trip that you made [11] with Mr. Stepski the trip that the accident [12] happened on? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Since working on the Eva Claire on the [15] day of the accident, what other commercial fishing [16] vessels have you served on? [17] A: I worked on a lobster boat in Groton. [18] Q: Is this the first boat after the
[5] Cruising on had radar. [6] Q: And did you learn how to operate that [7] radar? [8] A: No. [9] Q: How is your eyesight? [10] A: 20/20. [11] Q: Have you ever been in the military? [12] A: No. [13] Q: I think you told me you don't have any [14] licenses. You don't have any merchant marine or [15] Coast Guard documents. Is that correct? [16] A: No. [17] MR. HEALEY: That is correct. [18] A: That is correct. I do not. [19] Q: I think I understood, but thank you for	[4] you and Mr. Stepski? [5] A: Yes. Gael was on the boat. [6] Q: So it was just the three of you at the [7] time? [8] A: Yes. [9] MR. HEALEY: G-a-e-l. [10] Q: And is the second trip that you made [11] with Mr. Stepski the trip that the accident [12] happened on? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Since working on the Eva Claire on the [15] day of the accident, what other commercial fishing [16] vessels have you served on? [17] A: I worked on a lobster boat in Groton. [18] Q: Is this the first boat after the [19] accident that you worked on?
[5] Cruising on had radar. [6] Q: And did you learn how to operate that [7] radar? [8] A: No. [9] Q: How is your eyesight? [10] A: 20/20. [11] Q: Have you ever been in the military? [12] A: No. [13] Q: I think you told me you don't have any [14] licenses. You don't have any merchant marine or [15] Coast Guard documents. Is that correct? [16] A: No. [17] MR. HEALEY: That is correct. [18] A: That is correct. I do not. [19] Q: I think I understood, but thank you for [20] clarifying the record because we might have been	[4] you and Mr. Stepski? [5] A: Yes. Gael was on the boat. [6] Q: So it was just the three of you at the [7] time? [8] A: Yes. [9] MR. HEALEY: G-a-e-l. [10] Q: And is the second trip that you made [11] with Mr. Stepski the trip that the accident [12] happened on? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Since working on the Eva Claire on the [15] day of the accident, what other commercial fishing [16] vessels have you served on? [17] A: I worked on a lobster boat in Groton. [18] Q: Is this the first boat after the [19] accident that you worked on? [20] A: Yes.
[5] Cruising on had radar. [6] Q: And did you learn how to operate that [7] radar? [8] A: No. [9] Q: How is your eyesight? [10] A: 20/20. [11] Q: Have you ever been in the military? [12] A: No. [13] Q: I think you told me you don't have any [14] licenses. You don't have any merchant marine or [15] Coast Guard documents. Is that correct? [16] A: No. [17] MR. HEALEY: That is correct. [18] A: That is correct. I do not. [19] Q: I think I understood, but thank you for [20] clarifying the record because we might have been [21] confused later.	[4] you and Mr. Stepski? [5] A: Yes. Gael was on the boat. [6] Q: So it was just the three of you at the [7] time? [8] A: Yes. [9] MR. HEALEY: G-a-e-l. [10] Q: And is the second trip that you made [11] with Mr. Stepski the trip that the accident [12] happened on? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Since working on the Eva Claire on the [15] day of the accident, what other commercial fishing [16] vessels have you served on? [17] A: I worked on a lobster boat in Groton. [18] Q: Is this the first boat after the [19] accident that you worked on? [20] A: Yes. [21] Q: Who owned the boat?
[5] Cruising on had radar. [6] Q: And did you learn how to operate that [7] radar? [8] A: No. [9] Q: How is your eyesight? [10] A: 20/20. [11] Q: Have you ever been in the military? [12] A: No. [13] Q: I think you told me you don't have any [14] licenses. You don't have any merchant marine or [15] Coast Guard documents. Is that correct? [16] A: No. [17] MR. HEALEY: That is correct. [18] A: That is correct. I do not. [19] Q: I think I understood, but thank you for [20] clarifying the record because we might have been [21] confused later. [22] And you do not have a Connecticut operator's	[4] you and Mr. Stepski? [5] A: Yes. Gael was on the boat. [6] Q: So it was just the three of you at the [7] time? [8] A: Yes. [9] MR. HEALEY: G-a-e-l. [10] Q: And is the second trip that you made [11] with Mr. Stepski the trip that the accident [12] happened on? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Since working on the Eva Claire on the [15] day of the accident, what other commercial fishing [16] vessels have you served on? [17] A: I worked on a lobster boat in Groton. [18] Q: Is this the first boat after the [19] accident that you worked on? [20] A: Yes. [21] Q: Who owned the boat? [22] A: Dick Sawyer.
[5] Cruising on had radar. [6] Q: And did you learn how to operate that [7] radar? [8] A: No. [9] Q: How is your eyesight? [10] A: 20/20. [11] Q: Have you ever been in the military? [12] A: No. [13] Q: I think you told me you don't have any [14] licenses. You don't have any merchant marine or [15] Coast Guard documents. Is that correct? [16] A: No. [17] MR. HEALEY: That is correct. [18] A: That is correct. I do not. [19] Q: I think I understood, but thank you for [20] clarifying the record because we might have been [21] confused later. [22] And you do not have a Connecticut operator's [23] permit? Is that correct? For boats?	[4] you and Mr. Stepski? [5] A: Yes. Gael was on the boat. [6] Q: So it was just the three of you at the [7] time? [8] A: Yes. [9] MR. HEALEY: G-a-e-l. [10] Q: And is the second trip that you made [11] with Mr. Stepski the trip that the accident [12] happened on? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Since working on the Eva Claire on the [15] day of the accident, what other commercial fishing [16] vessels have you served on? [17] A: I worked on a lobster boat in Groton. [18] Q: Is this the first boat after the [19] accident that you worked on? [20] A: Yes. [21] Q: Who owned the boat? [22] A: Dick Sawyer. [23] Q: How long did you work for him?
[5] Cruising on had radar. [6] Q: And did you learn how to operate that [7] radar? [8] A: No. [9] Q: How is your eyesight? [10] A: 20/20. [11] Q: Have you ever been in the military? [12] A: No. [13] Q: I think you told me you don't have any [14] licenses. You don't have any merchant marine or [15] Coast Guard documents. Is that correct? [16] A: No. [17] MR. HEALEY: That is correct. [18] A: That is correct. I do not. [19] Q: I think I understood, but thank you for [20] clarifying the record because we might have been [21] confused later. [22] And you do not have a Connecticut operator's [23] permit? Is that correct? For boats?	[4] you and Mr. Stepski? [5] A: Yes. Gael was on the boat. [6] Q: So it was just the three of you at the [7] time? [8] A: Yes. [9] MR. HEALEY: G-a-e-l. [10] Q: And is the second trip that you made [11] with Mr. Stepski the trip that the accident [12] happened on? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Since working on the Eva Claire on the [15] day of the accident, what other commercial fishing [16] vessels have you served on? [17] A: I worked on a lobster boat in Groton. [18] Q: Is this the first boat after the [19] accident that you worked on? [20] A: Yes. [21] Q: Who owned the boat? [22] A: Dick Sawyer.

Page 2		Page 3
(1) Benjamin Schober	(i) Benjamir	n Schober
2) after the accident did you start working for	[2] A: Yes.	
3) Mr. Sawyer?	(3) Q: And how soon after your	arrest did you
A: About two months.	41 go to jail?	
Q: So sometime in the summer, say, July of	(5) A: Immediately.	
6 2004?	[6] Q : So you were in jail from t	the time you
7) A: Right.	[7] were arrested until the trial?	
8] Q: Do you — was it the beginning of July	[8] A. Yes.	
g or the end of July, you think?	(9) Q: And then after the trial, y	ou went
oj A: Middle of July.	in immediately back to jail. Corre	ct?
Q: It was definitely after the 4th of July	[11] A: Yes.	
2) holiday?	(12) Q: So when was the trial?	
ay A: Yeah.	(13) A: There was no trial. There	was a
Q: So after you worked for Mr. Sawyer for	14] sentencing date.	
s) three months on a lobster boat, what did you do	(15) Q: So that means you pled g	uilty?
6) next?	[16] A: Yes.	
71 A: I went to work on the Melissa Jayne.	[17] Q: So you were released from	m the halfway
8] Q: How long did you work on the Melissa	pay house sometime around Thank	sgiving in 2005?
9] Jayne?	[19] A: Yes.	
A: Until the end of November, say,	[20] Q : What did you do after yo	u were released
ij Thanksgiving.	[21] from the halfway house?	
2) Q: When did your accident happen on the	[22] A: I had a job cooking in Ne	
3 Melissa Jayne?	[23] Q: Where was the halfway h	iouse?
A: The end of August, I believe.	[24] A: New Haven, Connecticut.	
g Q: What kind of boat is the Melissa Jayne?	[25] Q: And "halfway house" imp	olies that you
Page 3		Page 3
Benjamin Schober	(1) Benjamir	n Schober
2) A: It's a 90-foot steel dragger.	(2) were allowed to go out and do	things out in the
q: Where did you work out of?	(3) community and had to come b	ack every night or
4) A: New Bedford.	(4) periodically. Is that correct?	
s) Q: What kind of fish did you fish for?	(5) A: Yes.	
6] A: Whiting.	(6) Q: Did you work while you	were in this
7] Q: Same species the entire time you worked	內 halfway house?	
8] on board? Is that all you —	[8] A: Yes.	
A: Those are the main species.	[9] Q: What did you do - what	t employment did
Q: What else did you drag for?	(10) you have in the halfway house	?
1] A: Monkfish, lobsters.	[11] A: I was a cook.	
2) Q: You said you were hurt just the end of	(12) Q : Did you just continue the	same job that
3) August. Did you miss any work on the Melissa	[13] you had as a cook in New Have	en after you left the
4] Jayne because of the accident?	[14] halfway house?	
5) A: No.	(15) A: Yes.	
6] Q: Why did you leave Mr. Lamb's employ at	(16) Q : How long did you work a	is a cook in New
7 the end of November?	нд Haven?	
a) A: I went to jail.	A: About a year and a half.	
g Q: Is that when you were arrested for the	(19) Q : What did you do after tha	at?
of DUI?	(20) A: I moved back to Uncasvil	le and started
ej A: Yes.	211 fishing again.	
	[22] Q: Who did you start fishing	with?
,, , ==	[22] G. WHO did you start hishing	, ••••
33 actually asked that question.	[23] A: Gary Yerman.	, with
Q: So from — actually, I don't think we as actually asked that question. When — oh, sometime in November that you so were arrested for the DUI?		, with

	One in the Cale Inc.	Page 33		Page 35
[1]	Benjamin Schober	l l	•	
[2]	Q: What kind of boat does Mr. Yerman own?	1	el to operate or how to — what to watch for on the	
(3)	A: 100-foot steel dragger.	(3	n radar?	
[4]	Q: Where does it fish out of?	14	A: Yes.	
[5]	A: New London.	l le	Q: When you made your first trip on the Eva	
[6]	Q: When did you approximately start working	Ţ6	SI Claire, did Mike Stepski give you any instruction	
[7]	for Mr. Yerman?	(0	on how to operate or watch the radar?	
[8]	A: December of last year, '06.	16	a; Yes.	
[9]	Q: Do you still work for Mr. Yerman?	ξ	Q : So the first trip he gave you those	
10]	A: Yes, I do.	[[10	instructions?	
11}	MR. HEALEY: December?	իր	A: Yes.	
12}	THE WITNESS: Yes.	{12	Q: Do you recall what it is he told you or	
13]	Q: Where does the — what's the name of the	[13	how he instructed you to operate the radar?	
[14]	vessel?	(14		
(15)	A: "Mystic Way."	- 1	anything that comes within a couple-of-mile	
16}	Q: Where does the Mystic Way fish?		g radius.	
17]	A: Where do we fish? Different canyons,	[17		
18]	Georgia Bank, Hudson Canyon.	1.	using a radar like that before, before you were on	
19)	Q: How long is a typical trip on the Mystic	,	the Eva Claire?	
20]	Way?	[20		-
21]	A: One week.	[21	A **	
22)	Q: What are your duties on the Mystic Way?	[-	instructing you on how to use the radar?	
23)	A: I'm a deck hand. All sorts of cooking	(23		
24]	responsibilities, fishing responsibilities. I	124		
	also cook on the boat.	1.	a radar for approximately six hours and —	
		Page 34		Page 3
[1]	Benjamin Schober	1	n Benjamin Schober	9
[2]	Q: That would be obvious. Right? You		A: Yes.	
[3]	would be the cook.	(13		
[4]	So he has a Culinary Institute graduate as	1.	a radar with you?	
[5]	his cook?		A: Yes.	
[8]	A: One of the cooks.	l te	0.197	
[7]	Q: One of the cooks. Okay.	1.	of first trip?	
(8)	Does the crew prefer your cooking or the		a) A: Right,	
	other cook's cooking?		Q: Where was the Eva Claire when this	
10)	A: Mine.	1.	instruction was going on?	
11]	Q: I would hope so, after all of your	[11		
12]	education and experience.	[12		
13)	So when you work as a deck hand, describe	I-	After the accident you were in a life raft?	
	what some of those — you said all kinds of	[14		
	duties. Describe what some of those duties are.	115		
16]	A: Setting nets, mending the nets,	1	of Guard?	
	processing the fish that comes out of the nets —	{17	* — · · · · ·	
	and we take shifts on watches — rides in and out,	116		
	maintenance of the boat.	1	air station on Cape Cod?	
20]	Q: Do you stand a watch at the wheel?	[20	•	
211	A: Yes.	1	0 W 11 C . C . 1	
	Q: Do you operate the radar?	[21	a) investigator when you were at the air station?	
221		1(22	g investigator when you were at the all station?	
	A: I don't operate the radar I watch the			
[22] [23] [24]	A: I don't operate the radar. I watch the radar.	23 24	a) A: Yes.	

Q: Have you been given instruction on how

[25] investigator? Did he tell you his name?

Page 37	Page 39
}	Benjamin Schober
	[2] air station last?
]	(3) A: About two hours.
	Q: Did the investigator make notes? Was he
	[5] writing on a piece of paper as he was talking to
ĺ	(6) you or asking questions?
	[7] A: Yes.
	(8) Q: Have you ever been shown a copy of those
- 1	g notes that he made?
}	oj A: No.
J.	Q: Were you over shown a copy of any
1.	2) typed-up notes? I'm assuming he was — you say he
	was writing on a piece of paper when he was asking
J	4) questions. Correct?
1	
1.	7) that he had typed up?
- 1	
	ay marked as the next exhibit, which is 30.
- 1	22 Conversation Record is marked as Schober
[]	Exhibit 30 for Identification.)
-	Page 40 Benjamin Schober
	Benjamin Schober 23 we've marked at Exhibit 30. Have you ever seen
	s that document before?
1	MB MBALEM BY
ſ	4) MH. HEALEY: Before you go on, this is 5 just lawyer stuff. What's that marked as?
	(6) Exhibit?
1	THE HETHERS
- 1	•
- 1	MR. HEALEY: Thirty. Exhibit 30 appears
- 1	sy to me, from what I know, as part of the Coast
	Guard investigating report. I need not go into
	n) great length. Earlier on I stated the basis for
	2) my objections to using this in any form, and I
	a) object to the use of this in any form.
	41 MR. WEIGEL: Your objection is noted.
)-	s) Q: So you can actually answer all these
	6) questions. That objection is just for the record.
	η It doesn't affect your — unless Mr. —
1	B) MR. HEALEY: Doesn't —
	g Q: Unless Mr. Healey tells you not to
	Page 38

1231 being questioned?

A: No.

(21) Q: Were either Mike Stepski or Gael

[22] Roderick in the room at the same time you were

Q: How long did that first interview at the

[20] A: No.

[21]

[22]

(23)

[24]

[20] answer, you can continue here.

(Off-record discussion.)

MR. HEALEY: Off the record.

A: I've not seen this document, no.

Q: Have you ever seen this document before?

Q: When you told us earlier that you had

	age 41		Page 43
(i) Benjamin Schober	1	(i) Benjamin Schober	
[2] reviewed the entire Coast Guard report, you don't	}	[2] Q: So does that document refresh your	
[3] remember seeing this as part of the Coast Guard	1	[3] recollection that you actually made a statement in	
η repoπ?	- !	4) your own handwriting —	
[5] A: I may have. It was a very long report.	1	[5] A: Yes.	
[6] What I do remember, though, is when I did	ĺ	[6] Q: — on the day of the accident? Do you	
(7) MR. HEALEY: Just answer the question.	1	m recall about what time you arrived at the air	
[8] He asked you: Do you remember seeing this?	1	(8) station on the helicopter that day?	
(9) A: No, I don't remember seeing this. But I	1	A: I don't know what time it was. It was	
110] said that I didn't —		in late afternoon.	
MR. HEALEY: Don't volunteer. You		[11] Q: It was still daylight?	
[12] just — I don't know whether you're going to put	- 1	(12) A; Yes.	
(13) your foot in your mouth, see? There's no question	1	Q: And you said it was maybe two or three	
[14] in front of you. And also, if you start wandering	- 1	[14] hours after you arrived that you had the first	
[15] all around, we'll be here until the day after	1	(15) conversation with — about the incident with the	
[16] Easter. So give him a full answer to the question	- 1	(16) Coast Guard. Is that correct? In other words,	
(17) he asks you.	- (17) you were at the Coast Guard air station in Cape	
(18) Q: I'd like you to take a look at the		•	
[19] document, which is entitled "Conversation Record,"		(10) Cod for a couple of hours getting, dry clothes,	
(20) which we've marked as Exhibit 30. Take a moment		(19) etc., before they took you into this office and	-
21) and tell me if, to the best of your recollection,	1	20) started interviewing you?	
that reflects what you told the Coast Guard		[21] A: Yes, that's right.	
[23] investigator at the air station in Cape Cod.	l'	Q: Was it before or after that interview	
A		[23] that you wrote down this statement? Do you	
	- 1	[24] recall?	
		A: During the interview, I believe.	
	age 42		Page 44
(1) Benjamin Schober		Menjamin Schober	
[2] you determine, from your initial reading of this	{	[2] Q: Okay. Now, after you were interviewed	
(3) document, that there are any errors that the Coast.	}	[3] at Cape Cod, were you ever interviewed again by	
[4] Guard investigator made recording what you told	((4) the Coast Guard?	
(5) him?	{	[5] A: Yes.	
(6) A: I don't see any mistakes.	}	[6] Q: Where did that interview take place?	
Q: Okay. Now, during your interview with	((7) A: Coast Guard base in New London.	
(8) the Coast Guard investigator and the Coast Guard	- 1	(8) Q: In New London?	
[9] officials at the air station in Cape Cod, were you	}	(9) A: Yes.	
[10] asked to write down, make a written statement in		[10] Q: Okay. And who was present for that	
jug your own handwriting as to what happened?	{1	in interview?	
[12] A: I don't recall if I actually wrote it),	[12] A: Alan Blume.	
myself or not. I believe somebody took down my	ļ	(13) Q: Was it just you and Mr. Blume together?	
(14) statement, and I had to sign it.	į.	[14] A: No.	
[15] Q: I'm going to show you a document which	ŀ	[15] Q: Who else was there?	
[16] has been previously marked as Exhibit 14 and ask	- 1	(16) A: There was a couple of Coast Guard	
ואן you if you've ever seen that document or you	ļ	officers that came up from New York, I believe,	

Q: Is that your handwriting?

[18] remember seeing that document before.

[20] that I've already stated.

A: Yes.

A: Yes.

[21]

[22]

(23)

[24]

[25]

MR. WEIGEL: Noted.

MR. HEALEY: Look at it. Same objection

Q: Do you recognize that document?

[19] London.

[23] office at the same time.

[18] and one or two officers from the base at New

Q: Was it - what there anybody else

[21] besides the Coast Guard officers and yourself?

A: There was just us that were in the

Q: Was Mr. - was Mr. Stepski or

[25] Mr. Roderick there at the same time?

	Page 45	}		Page (
(I) Benjamin Se	chober	[1]	•	
A: Not in the room.	.1	[2]	Guard report?	
Q: Did you have an attorney pr	resent at the	[3]		
q time?		[4]	Q: Where is that copy now?	
sj A: No.		[5]	•	
Q: Do you recall how many day		(6)	Q: When you reviewed the report, did you	
n incident that that interview took p	place?	(7)	make any marks or notes on the report as you were	
A: I believe it was two days.		[8]	reviewing it?	
Q: So if the incident took place	e on	[9]	A: No.	
og Saturday, May — was it Saturday?		[10]		
η A: 22nd.		[11]	did you arrive at the dock?	
Q: May 22? It was Saturday?		[12]	MR. HEALEY: Which event?	
a) A: Yes.		(13)	Q: I'm sorry. The accident, May 22.	
Q: So this was either Monday o	r Tuesday of	[14]	A: Yes.	
the following week?		(15)	· •	
sj A: Right.		[16]	board the Eva Claire to go out on the trip?	
7] Q: And how long did — the int		[17]	2	
By Lieutenant Commander Blume and		[1B]	Q: Did you — what did you do the night	
9 Guard officials, how long did that	last?	[119]	before this fishing trip?	
A: About two hours.		[20]	A: The night before? Got a lot of sleep.	
q: And did Mr. Blume make not	tes during the	[21]	, ,	
2] interview?		[22]	you remember?	
3) A: Yes.	and Comments	[23]	•	
Q: Did he ever show you his no	otes from the	[24]		
sı interview?		[25]	A: Probably working on my house.	
Paniamin C	Page 46			Page
Benjamin So Ray A: I saw them in the Coast Gua		[1]		
2) A: I saw them in the Coast Gual	IG ICDOIL			
	-	[2]	Q: Did you have anything to drink the night	
g Q: So you saw his write-up in th	-	[3]	before?	
Q: So you saw his write-up in the Guard report?	-	[3] [4]	before? A: Possibly.	
Q: So you saw his write-up in the Guard report? A: Yes.	he Coast	[3] [4] [5]	before? A: Possibly. Q: What could you have had to drink the	
Q: So you saw his write-up in the Guard report? A: Yes. Q: And what he had written in	the Coast	[3] [4] [5] [6]	before? A: Possibly. Q: What could you have had to drink the night before? You said "possibly" you had	
Q: So you saw his write-up in the Guard report? A: Yes. Q: And what he had written in Guard report, to the best of your residents.	the Coast the Coast recollection,	[3] [4] [5] [6]	before? A: Possibly. Q: What could you have had to drink the night before? You said "possibly" you had something to drink. What could that have been?	
Q: So you saw his write-up in the Guard report? A: Yes. Q: And what he had written in Guard report, to the best of your residued it accurately reflect what you	the Coast the Coast recollection, told him during	[3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	before? A: Possibly. Q: What could you have had to drink the night before? You said "possibly" you had something to drink. What could that have been? I'll be specific. Did you drink any alcoholic	
G: So you saw his write-up in the Guard report? A: Yes. G: And what he had written in Guard report, to the best of your resided it accurately reflect what you the interview that you had a coup	the Coast the Coast recollection, told him during	[3] (4] (5) [6) (7] [8]	before? A: Possibly. Q: What could you have had to drink the night before? You said "possibly" you had something to drink. What could that have been? I'll be specific. Did you drink any alcoholic beverages the night before the trip?	
Q: So you saw his write-up in the Guard report? A: Yes. Q: And what he had written in Guard report, to the best of your resided it accurately reflect what you the interview that you had a couply the accident?	the Coast the Coast recollection, told him during	[3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	before? A: Possibly. Q: What could you have had to drink the night before? You said "possibly" you had something to drink. What could that have been? I'll be specific. Did you drink any alcoholic beverages the night before the trip? A: I'm not sure. If I did, it wasn't much.	
Q: So you saw his write-up in the Guard report? A: Yes. Q: And what he had written in Guard report, to the best of your resided it accurately reflect what you the interview that you had a coup of the accident? A: Yes.	the Coast the Coast recollection, told him during ble of days after	[3] (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	before? A: Possibly. Q: What could you have had to drink the night before? You said "possibly" you had something to drink. What could that have been? I'll be specific. Did you drink any alcoholic beverages the night before the trip? A: I'm not sure. If I did, it wasn't much. Q: Well, if you did, how much is not very	
Q: So you saw his write-up in the Guard report? A: Yes. Q: And what he had written in Guard report, to the best of your resided it accurately reflect what you the interview that you had a coup the accident? A: Yes. Q: Are there any other times the	the Coast recollection, told him during ole of days after	[3] (4] (5) (6) (7) [8] (9) [10] [11]	before? A: Possibly. Q: What could you have had to drink the night before? You said "possibly" you had something to drink. What could that have been? I'll be specific. Did you drink any alcoholic beverages the night before the trip? A: I'm not sure. If I did, it wasn't much. Q: Well, if you did, how much is not very much in your definition?	
Q: So you saw his write-up in the Guard report? A: Yes. Q: And what he had written in Guard report, to the best of your resided it accurately reflect what you the interview that you had a coup of the accident? A: Yes. Q: Are there any other times the with the Coast Guard besides the	the Coast recollection, told him during ole of days after	[3] (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (10) (11) (12) (13)	before? A: Possibly. Q: What could you have had to drink the night before? You said "possibly" you had something to drink. What could that have been? I'll be specific. Did you drink any alcoholic beverages the night before the trip? A: I'm not sure. If I did, it wasn't much. Q: Well, if you did, how much is not very much in your definition? A: Three or four beers.	
Q: So you saw his write-up in the Guard report? A: Yes. Q: And what he had written in Guard report, to the best of your resided it accurately reflect what you the interview that you had a coup of the accident? A: Yes. Q: Are there any other times the with the Coast Guard besides the accident?	the Coast recollection, told him during ole of days after	[3] (4) (5) (6) (7) [6) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	before? A: Possibly. Q: What could you have had to drink the night before? You said "possibly" you had something to drink. What could that have been? I'll be specific. Did you drink any alcoholic beverages the night before the trip? A: I'm not sure. If I did, it wasn't much. Q: Well, if you did, how much is not very much in your definition? A: Three or four beers. Q: Three or four beers.	
Q: So you saw his write-up in the Guard report? A: Yes. Q: And what he had written in Guard report, to the best of your resided it accurately reflect what you the interview that you had a coup of the accident? A: Yes. Q: Are there any other times the with the Coast Guard besides the the accident? A: No.	the Coast recollection, told him during ble of days after hat you met two days after	[3] (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	before? A: Possibly. Q: What could you have had to drink the night before? You said "possibly" you had something to drink. What could that have been? I'll be specific. Did you drink any alcoholic beverages the night before the trip? A: I'm not sure. If I did, it wasn't much. Q: Well, if you did, how much is not very much in your definition? A: Three or four beers. Q: Three or four beers. So you think you maybe got seven or eight	
Q: So you saw his write-up in the Guard report? A: Yes. Q: And what he had written in Guard report, to the best of your resided it accurately reflect what you the interview that you had a coup of the accident? A: Yes. Q: Are there any other times the with the Coast Guard besides the the accident? A: No. G: So you — after you met with	the Coast recollection, told him during ole of days after at you met two days after	[3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	before? A: Possibly. Q: What could you have had to drink the night before? You said "possibly" you had something to drink. What could that have been? I'll be specific. Did you drink any alcoholic beverages the night before the trip? A: I'm not sure. If I did, it wasn't much. Q: Well, if you did, how much is not very much in your definition? A: Three or four beers. Q: Three or four beers. So you think you maybe got seven or eight hours sleep before you —	
Q: So you saw his write-up in the Guard report? A: Yes. Q: And what he had written in Guard report, to the best of your resided it accurately reflect what you the interview that you had a coup of the accident? A: Yes. Q: Are there any other times the with the Coast Guard besides the the accident? A: No. Q: So you — after you met with two days after the accident, that's	the Coast recollection, told him during ole of days after at you met two days after h Mr. Blume the last time	[3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	before? A: Possibly. Q: What could you have had to drink the night before? You said "possibly" you had something to drink. What could that have been? I'll be specific. Did you drink any alcoholic beverages the night before the trip? A: I'm not sure. If I did, it wasn't much. Q: Well, if you did, how much is not very much in your definition? A: Three or four beers. Q: Three or four beers. So you think you maybe got seven or eight hours sleep before you — A: Yes.	
Guard report? A: Yes. Guard report, to the best of your resident accurately reflect what you had a coup the interview that you had a coup the accident? A: Yes. C: Are there any other times the with the Coast Guard besides the the accident? A: No. C: So you — after you met with two days after the accident, that's you've spoken to the Coast Guard	the Coast recollection, told him during ole of days after at you met two days after h Mr. Blume the last time	[13] [4] [5] [6] [7] [6] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17]	before? A: Possibly. Q: What could you have had to drink the night before? You said "possibly" you had something to drink. What could that have been? I'll be specific. Did you drink any alcoholic beverages the night before the trip? A: I'm not sure. If I did, it wasn't much. Q: Well, if you did, how much is not very much in your definition? A: Three or four beers. Q: Three or four beers. So you think you maybe got seven or eight hours sleep before you — A: Yes. Q: Again, let me finish asking the	
Q: So you saw his write-up in the Guard report? A: Yes. Q: And what he had written in Guard report, to the best of your resided it accurately reflect what you the interview that you had a coup of the accident? A: Yes. Q: Are there any other times the with the Coast Guard besides the the accident? A: No. Q: So you — after you met with two days after the accident, that's you've spoken to the Coast Guard of incident. Is that correct?	the Coast recollection, told him during ole of days after at you met two days after h Mr. Blume the last time	[3] (4) (5) [6) (7) [8) [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17]	before? A: Possibly. Q: What could you have had to drink the night before? You said "possibly" you had something to drink. What could that have been? I'll be specific. Did you drink any alcoholic beverages the night before the trip? A: I'm not sure. If I did, it wasn't much. Q: Well, if you did, how much is not very much in your definition? A: Three or four beers. Q: Three or four beers. So you think you maybe got seven or eight hours sleep before you — A: Yes. Q: Again, let me finish asking the question.	
Q: So you saw his write-up in the Guard report? A: Yes. Q: And what he had written in Guard report, to the best of your resided it accurately reflect what you the interview that you had a coup of the accident? A: Yes. Q: Are there any other times the with the Coast Guard besides the with the accident? A: No. Q: So you — after you met with two days after the accident, that's you've spoken to the Coast Guard incident. Is that correct? A: Yes.	the Coast recollection, told him during ole of days after at you met two days after h Mr. Blume the last time I about this	[3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	before? A: Possibly. Q: What could you have had to drink the night before? You said "possibly" you had something to drink. What could that have been? I'll be specific. Did you drink any alcoholic beverages the night before the trip? A: I'm not sure. If I did, it wasn't much. Q: Well, if you did, how much is not very much in your definition? A: Three or four beers. Q: Three or four beers. So you think you maybe got seven or eight hours sleep before you — A: Yes. Q: Again, let me finish asking the question. You probably got seven or eight hours sleep	
Q: So you saw his write-up in the Guard report? A: Yes. Q: And what he had written in Guard report, to the best of your resided it accurately reflect what you the interview that you had a coup of the accident? A: Yes. Q: Are there any other times the with the Coast Guard besides the the accident? A: No. Q: So you — after you met with two days after the accident, that's you've spoken to the Coast Guard incident. Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: You looked at the Coast Guard	the Coast recollection, told him during ble of days after hat you met two days after h Mr. Blume the last time h about this	[3] (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	before? A: Possibly. Q: What could you have had to drink the night before? You said "possibly" you had something to drink. What could that have been? I'll be specific. Did you drink any alcoholic beverages the night before the trip? A: I'm not sure. If I did, it wasn't much. Q: Well, if you did, how much is not very much in your definition? A: Three or four beers. Q: Three or four beers. So you think you maybe got seven or eight hours sleep before you — A: Yes. Q: Again, let me finish asking the question. You probably got seven or eight hours sleep before you got up to go to the Eva Claire.	
Q: So you saw his write-up in the Guard report? A: Yes. Q: And what he had written in Guard report, to the best of your resided it accurately reflect what you the interview that you had a coup of the accident? A: Yes. Q: Are there any other times the with the Coast Guard besides the the accident? A: No. Q: So you — after you met with two days after the accident, that's you've spoken to the Coast Guard incident. Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: You looked at the Coast Guard anyone given you a copy of the coast Guard given you accopy of the coast Guard given you	the Coast the Coast recollection, told him during ole of days after at you met two days after h Mr. Blume the last time I about this ard report. the Coast Guard	[3] (4) (5) (6) (7) [8] (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21)	before? A: Possibly. Q: What could you have had to drink the night before? You said "possibly" you had something to drink. What could that have been? I'll be specific. Did you drink any alcoholic beverages the night before the trip? A: I'm not sure. If I did, it wasn't much. Q: Well, if you did, how much is not very much in your definition? A: Three or four beers. Q: Three or four beers. So you think you maybe got seven or eight hours sleep before you — A: Yes. Q: Again, let me finish asking the question. You probably got seven or eight hours sleep before you got up to go to the Eva Claire. Correct?	
Q: So you saw his write-up in the Guard report? A: Yes. Q: And what he had written in Guard report, to the best of your resided it accurately reflect what you the interview that you had a coup of the accident? A: Yes. Q: Are there any other times the with the Coast Guard besides the the accident? A: No. Q: So you — after you met with two days after the accident, that's you've spoken to the Coast Guard incident. Is that correct? A: Yes.	the Coast recollection, told him during ble of days after hat you met two days after h Mr. Blume the last time h about this	[3] (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	before? A: Possibly. Q: What could you have had to drink the night before? You said "possibly" you had something to drink. What could that have been? I'll be specific. Did you drink any alcoholic beverages the night before the trip? A: I'm not sure. If I did, it wasn't much. Q: Well, if you did, how much is not very much in your definition? A: Three or four beers. Q: Three or four beers. So you think you maybe got seven or eight hours sleep before you — A: Yes. Q: Again, let me finish asking the question. You probably got seven or eight hours sleep before you got up to go to the Eva Claire. Correct? A: Yes.	

	Page 49			Page 51
(i) Benjamin Schober	}	[1]	Benjamin Schober	
(2) A: Yes.	}	[2]	Q: Yes.	
(3) Q: How much did you bring?)	[3]	A: I didn't have any duties.	
A: I believe it was a 12 pack.	}	[4]	Q: What did you do during that six-hour	
(5) Q : How long after you got to the dock did	}	[5]	period?	
6) the boat leave?	}	[6]	A: Slept.	
[7] A: About half an hour.	1	[7]	Q: Did you drink any beer during that trip	
(8) Q: Was Mr. Stepski there when you got	1	[8]	out?	
[9] there?		[9]	A: No.	
ioj A: Yes.	<u> </u>	[10]	Q: So if I understand your testimony, you	
11] Q: Was Mr. Roderick there when you got	ſſ	[11]	left the dock about 3:30?	
12) there?	Į.	[12]	A: It was about three o'clock.	
A: Yes.	},	[13]	Q: You said you got there about three?	
14] Q: And how long from the time you left the	1	[14]	A: Like 2:30.	
15] dock to the time — did it take you to get to the	e ([15]	Q: 2:30. I see. And you left about three?	
is fishing grounds?	la	[16]	A: Right.	
A: About six hours.	ĺ	[17]	Q: So you got to the — where you were	
18] Q : What were you going out to fish for?	Jr	[18]	going to fish at about nine o'clock. Is that	
(18) A: Monkfish.	1,	(19)	correct?	_
Q: What was the weather like when you left	t ∫i	[20]	A: Right.	
zij the dock?	}1	[21]	Q: What did you do — where was it that you	
22) A: It was foggy.	ļ	[22]	were going exactly? Do you know?	
Q: Do you recall if the Eva Claire was	Ę	[23]	A: Thirty miles south of Montauk.	
24) sounding fog signals?	(i	(24)	Q: And were there already nets in place	
A: I don't recall.		[25]	that you were going to pick up?	
	Page 50			Page 5
(i) Benjamin Schober	J	[1]	Benjamin Schober	
(2) Q: Now, the first time you had gone out on	}	[2]	A: Yes.	
131 the Eva Claire with Mr. Stepski, what was the	Ì	[3]	Q: So you get to the first net at about	
44 weather like during that trip?	}	[4]	nine o'clock in the morning?	
(5) A: It was a much more — clearer day.		[5]	A: Yeah.	
[6] Q : Did you encounter any fog during that	ĺ	[6]	Q: What did you and the crew do when you	
(7) first trip?		(7)	got to the net?	
(B) A: A little bit, not much.	}	[8]	A: Made breakfast.	
(9) Q: Did Eva Claire sound fog signals when	}	[9]	Q: So you had breakfast before you started	
ng you encountered fog on the first trip?	f	[10]	working the first net?	
A: I don't believe so.	Įį	[11]	A: That's right.	
12] Q: And when you say you don't recall, is	ļŧ	[12]	Q: Do you know how many nets the Eva Claire	
13) that you don't recall that they sounded fog	\r	[13]	had set in the water that you were going to work	
14) signals, or you just don't recall the situation at	ļr	[14]	that day?	
is all?	į	[15]	A: I believe it was three.	
A: I don't recall it sounding fog signals.	1	[16]	Q: So before you started working the first	
Q: So you don't ever remember hearing fog		[17]	net, you had breakfast. Who cooked breakfast?	
is signals when you were on the Eva Claire the so	econd	[18]	A: Mike did.	
(19) trip. Correct?		[19]	Q: And what how long did it take to cook	
(20) A: Right.		[20]	and eat breakfast?	
Q: What duties were you assigned during th	e j	[21]	A: About half an hour.	
zzi trip out to the fishing grounds?	t	[22]	Q: And after breakfast what did you do?	
MR. HEALEY: May 22?	Į.	[23]	A: Started working on the nets.	
[24] Q: On May 22.		[24]	Q: Did you drink any beer with breakfast?	
[25] A: On the trip out?	I.		,	

Page 55

Page 56

Benjamin Schober

Q: So you started working the first net at 12]

(3) about 9:30?

[1]

A: Right. [4]

Q: What are your duties as you were working

[6] the nets?

A: Taking the fish out of the nets.

MR. HEALEY: You never asked him -- off

(9) the record.

(There is an off-the-record discussion.) [10]

Q: So let me see if I understand what you [12] were doing. Your job was just to pick the fish

(13) out of the nets. Is that correct?

A: Right. (14)

Q: Where were you standing on the boat

(16) while the net was being pulled and you were

(17) picking fish?

A: Right next to a stainless steel table.

(19) The fish come in off of a crane, the winch that

[20] brings the net in.

Q: I'm going to show you a document which

[22] has been marked as Exhibit 1. I'd like you to

[23] look through it. It's a set of photographs. And

[24] I'd like you to look through those photographs and

[25] tell me if you recognize where those photographs

Page 54

[1]

Benjamin Schober

[2] were taken.

[1]

MR. HEALEY: What I'm suggesting is:

[4] Look at all of them before you answer.

A: I'm not sure about this very last one.

[6] Most of these are the Eva Claire.

Q: Okay. Are the photographs in Exhibit 1

(B) marked A and B, are those of you at the stern area

(9) of the Eva Claire, the best that you can tell?

A: Yes. [10]

Q: Now, there's an individual in an orange

(12) overcoat, raincoat standing at the aft end of the

[13] Eva Claire in the photographs marked A and B. Is

(14) that where you were standing when you were taking

[15] the fish off the net?

A: No. (16)

Q: Where in relationship to where he was [17]

(16) standing were you standing?

A: More in the middle of the boat, like

[20] right next to this table.

Q: So the table that you can see in

(22) Exhibit - photograph A - IA at the bottom of the

photograph, you were standing next to that table?

[24]

Q: Were you standing on the port or the

Page 53

Benjamin Schober

2 starboard side of Eva Claire to pick up the fish?

A: Port.

Q: How long do you recall that it took to

[5] pull and pick the fish out of that first net?

A: About two hours.

[7]Q: What did you do after the net had been

(8) completely pulled?

A: We set it back in the water.

Q: About how long did that take? (10)

A: About a half hour, 45 minutes. [†1]

Q: Now, when you were pulling the net, what [12]

(13) was Mr. Stepski doing?

[14] MR. HEALEY: "Pulling"? Just explain.

Q: You said you were pulling the first net, (15)

[16] picking the fish out of it. During that two-hour

period what was Mr. Stepski doing?

MR. HEALEY: Just so you know what I was

[19] thinking, we haul the fish in, and then reset the

po net. Right? You're talking about —

Q: When he's hauling the net in, what was

[22] Mr. Stepski doing?

A: Helping work on the net.

Q: When you say "helping," what

[25] specifically was he doing?

Benjamin Schober

A: Standing next to the winch, working on [2]

[3] the nets, looking over his shoulder on the radar.

Q: And what was Mr. Roderick doing during

s that period of time?

A: Just working on the nets.

Q: When you say "working on the nets," you

[8] mean pulling the fish out of the nets?

A: Yes.

Q: When you pull the fish out of the nets, [10]

in where do they go?

A: They go into pens in the back of the £12)

[13] boat.

Q: And how much — that first net that you

[15] pulled, how much fish did you pull out of that [16] net?

A: Enough to fill up at least one of the (17)

[18] pens. Q: One of the fish pens is almost full or

[20] full by the time you were done pulling that first [21] net?

[22] A: Right.

Q: So you said you had breakfast - you

[24] arrived at the first net about nine, had breakfast

[25] about a half an hour, started working at 9:30. It

	Page 57			Page 5
[1]		(u	Benjamin Schober	
[2]	took about two hours?	[2]	Q: And that's the one that was pretty much	
(3)	_	[3]	filled up to the top by the time you finished	
[4]	Q: So you finish working it about 11:30.	[4]	pulling the first net?	
[5]	Is that correct?	(5)	A: Right.	
[6]	A: Yeah.	[6]	Q: And as you're pulling the second net,	
[7]		[7]	where did the fish go? Which pen did the fish go	
(8)	minutes to reset the net?	[8]	into as you were pulling the second net?	
[9]	A: Right.	[9]	A: The one on the port side of the boat.	
[10]	Q: So we're talking somewhere around	[10]	Q: And it was, you said, almost full by the	
	between 12 and 12:30 when you finished setting the	1111	time you got halfway down the net. Correct?	
(12)	net?	[12]	A: Yes.	
[13]	A: Right.	[13]	Q: Now, can you describe how the	
[14]	Q: What happened after you set the net?	[14]	orientation of these nets was in terms of compass	
(15)	A: We went to the next net and started	[15]	direction?	
[16]	pulling that one in.	[16]	A: I'm not sure what direction the nets	
[17]	Q: Okay. How far along hauling that net	[117]	were in.	
(18)	did you get before the accident happened?	[16]	Q: And you said there were a total of three	
{19 }	•	[19]	strings of nets, three separate strings of nets	
[20]	Q: How much fish had you filled the next	[20]	that you were planning on working that day?	
	pen with by the time you got to the halfway	[21]	A: Right.	
[22]	through that net?	[22]	Q: Do you know about how far apart the nets	
[23]	A: It was pretty full.	[23]	were?	
[24]	Q: So there was actually more fish in the	[24]	A: I'm not sure how far. It wasn't very	
	second net than there were in the first net?	1	A: I'm not sure how far. It wasn't very far.	
(25)	second net than there were in the first net? Page 58	1	far.	Page 6
(25) [1]	second net than there were in the first net? Page 58 Benjamin Schober	1	far. Benjamin Schober	Page 6
(25) [1] [2]	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so.	[25] [1] [2]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions?	
(25) [1] (2] (3)	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first	[1] [1] [2]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the	
[1] [2] [3] [4]	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first net?	[1] [2] [3] [4]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the nets?	
[1] [2] [3] [4]	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first net? A: No.	[1] [1] [2]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the nets? A: Not good, probably zero visibility.	
[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first net? A: No. Q: So they were both the same length, as	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the nets? A: Not good, probably zero visibility. Q: So you couldn't see — in other words,	;
(25) [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first net? A: No. Q: So they were both the same length, as far as you know?	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the nets? A: Not good, probably zero visibility. Q: So you couldn't see — in other words, when you came — at the beginning of one net, you	;
(25) [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first net? A: No. Q: So they were both the same length, as far as you know? A: Right.	[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the nets? A: Not good, probably zero visibility. Q: So you couldn't see — in other words, when you came — at the beginning of one net, you couldn't see the other end of the net, could you?	;
(25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first net? A: No. Q: So they were both the same length, as far as you know? A: Right. Q: Which — go back and look at Exhibit 1.	[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5) [6] [7] [8]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the nets? A: Not good, probably zero visibility. Q: So you couldn't see — in other words, when you came — at the beginning of one net, you couldn't see the other end of the net, could you? A: No.	;
(25) [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first net? A: No. Q: So they were both the same length, as far as you know? A: Right. Q: Which — go back and look at Exhibit 1. Which pen — I assume that — I'm going to ask you	[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the nets? A: Not good, probably zero visibility. Q: So you couldn't see — in other words, when you came — at the beginning of one net, you couldn't see the other end of the net, could you? A: No. Q: Where the floats were for the net?	;
(25) [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first net? A: No. Q: So they were both the same length, as far as you know? A: Right. Q: Which — go back and look at Exhibit 1. Which pen — I assume that — I'm going to ask you this, and tell me if I'm correct. I'm assuming	[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5) [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the nets? A: Not good, probably zero visibility. Q: So you couldn't see — in other words, when you came — at the beginning of one net, you couldn't see the other end of the net, could you? A: No. Q: Where the floats were for the net? A: No.	;
(25) [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first net? A: No. Q: So they were both the same length, as far as you know? A: Right. Q: Which — go back and look at Exhibit 1. Which pen — I assume that — I'm going to ask you this, and tell me if I'm correct. I'm assuming the person that we see in that picture 1A and 1B	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the nets? A: Not good, probably zero visibility. Q: So you couldn't see — in other words, when you came — at the beginning of one net, you couldn't see the other end of the net, could you? A: No. Q: Where the floats were for the net? A: No. Q: When you finished resetting the first	;
(25) [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first net? A: No. Q: So they were both the same length, as far as you know? A: Right. Q: Which — go back and look at Exhibit 1. Which pen — I assume that — I'm going to ask you this, and tell me if I'm correct. I'm assuming the person that we see in that picture 1A and 1B is actually standing either next to or in the fish	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the nets? A: Not good, probably zero visibility. Q: So you couldn't see — in other words, when you came — at the beginning of one net, you couldn't see the other end of the net, could you? A: No. Q: Where the floats were for the net? A: No. Q: When you finished resetting the first net after you pulled the fish out — you said it	;
(25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first net? A: No. Q: So they were both the same length, as far as you know? A: Right. Q: Which — go back and look at Exhibit 1. Which pen — I assume that — I'm going to ask you this, and tell me if I'm correct. I'm assuming the person that we see in that picture 1A and 1B is actually standing either next to or in the fish pens. Is that correct?	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the nets? A: Not good, probably zero visibility. Q: So you couldn't see — in other words, when you came — at the beginning of one net, you couldn't see the other end of the net, could you? A: No. Q: Where the floats were for the net? A: No. Q: When you finished resetting the first net after you pulled the fish out — you said it took about 30 to 45 minutes — how long did it	;
(25) [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14) [15]	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first net? A: No. Q: So they were both the same length, as far as you know? A: Right. Q: Which — go back and look at Exhibit 1. Which pen — I assume that — I'm going to ask you this, and tell me if I'm correct. I'm assuming the person that we see in that picture 1A and 1B is actually standing either next to or in the fish pens. Is that correct? A: Right. O: Okay When you pulled the first	[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the nets? A: Not good, probably zero visibility. Q: So you couldn't see — in other words, when you came — at the beginning of one net, you couldn't see the other end of the net, could you? A: No. Q: Where the floats were for the net? A: No. Q: When you finished resetting the first net after you pulled the fish out — you said it took about 30 to 45 minutes — how long did it take you to get to the second net? Do you recall?	;
(25) [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [12] [13] [14] [15] [15]	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first net? A: No. Q: So they were both the same length, as far as you know? A: Right. Q: Which — go back and look at Exhibit 1. Which pen — I assume that — I'm going to ask you this, and tell me if I'm correct. I'm assuming the person that we see in that picture 1A and 1B is actually standing either next to or in the fish pens. Is that correct? A: Right. Q: Okay. When you pulled the first —	[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the nets? A: Not good, probably zero visibility. Q: So you couldn't see — in other words, when you came — at the beginning of one net, you couldn't see the other end of the net, could you? A: No. Q: Where the floats were for the net? A: No. Q: When you finished resetting the first net after you pulled the fish out — you said it took about 30 to 45 minutes — how long did it take you to get to the second net? Do you recall? A: Probably five minutes.	;
(25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first net? A: No. Q: So they were both the same length, as far as you know? A: Right. Q: Which — go back and look at Exhibit 1. Which pen — I assume that — I'm going to ask you this, and tell me if I'm correct. I'm assuming the person that we see in that picture 1A and 1B is actually standing either next to or in the fish pens. Is that correct? A: Right. Q: Okay. When you pulled the first — pulled the first net and picked the fish out of	[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the nets? A: Not good, probably zero visibility. Q: So you couldn't see — in other words, when you came — at the beginning of one net, you couldn't see the other end of the net, could you? A: No. Q: Where the floats were for the net? A: No. Q: When you finished resetting the first net after you pulled the fish out — you said it took about 30 to 45 minutes — how long did it take you to get to the second net? Do you recall? A: Probably five minutes. Q: And that was using — was Mr. Stepski	;
(25) [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first net? A: No. Q: So they were both the same length, as far as you know? A: Right. Q: Which — go back and look at Exhibit 1. Which pen — I assume that — I'm going to ask you this, and tell me if I'm correct. I'm assuming the person that we see in that picture 1A and 1B is actually standing either next to or in the fish pens. Is that correct? A: Right. Q: Okay. When you pulled the first — pulled the first net and picked the fish out of the first net, which of the three pens did the fish no inte?	[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the nets? A: Not good, probably zero visibility. Q: So you couldn't see — in other words, when you came — at the beginning of one net, you couldn't see the other end of the net, could you? A: No. Q: Where the floats were for the net? A: No. Q: When you finished resetting the first net after you pulled the fish out — you said it took about 30 to 45 minutes — how long did it take you to get to the second net? Do you recall? A: Probably five minutes. Q: And that was using — was Mr. Stepski driving the boat from the first net to the second	;
(25) [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first net? A: No. Q: So they were both the same length, as far as you know? A: Right. Q: Which — go back and look at Exhibit 1. Which pen — I assume that — I'm going to ask you this, and tell me if I'm correct. I'm assuming the person that we see in that picture 1A and 1B is actually standing either next to or in the fish pens. Is that correct? A: Right. Q: Okay. When you pulled the first — pulled the first net and picked the fish out of the first net, which of the three pens did the first go into?	[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the nets? A: Not good, probably zero visibility. Q: So you couldn't see — in other words, when you came — at the beginning of one net, you couldn't see the other end of the net, could you? A: No. Q: Where the floats were for the net? A: No. Q: When you finished resetting the first net after you pulled the fish out — you said it took about 30 to 45 minutes — how long did it take you to get to the second net? Do you recall? A: Probably five minutes. Q: And that was using — was Mr. Stepski driving the boat from the first net to the second net?	;
(25) [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first net? A: No. Q: So they were both the same length, as far as you know? A: Right. Q: Which — go back and look at Exhibit 1. Which pen — I assume that — I'm going to ask you this, and tell me if I'm correct. I'm assuming the person that we see in that picture 1A and 1B is actually standing either next to or in the fish pens. Is that correct? A: Right. Q: Okay. When you pulled the first — pulled the first net and picked the fish out of the first net, which of the three pens did the fish go into? A: I believe it was the pen right — in the	[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the nets? A: Not good, probably zero visibility. Q: So you couldn't see — in other words, when you came — at the beginning of one net, you couldn't see the other end of the net, could you? A: No. Q: Where the floats were for the net? A: No. Q: When you finished resetting the first net after you pulled the fish out — you said it took about 30 to 45 minutes — how long did it take you to get to the second net? Do you recall? A: Probably five minutes. Q: And that was using — was Mr. Stepski driving the boat from the first net to the second net? A: Yes.	;
(25) [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first net? A: No. Q: So they were both the same length, as far as you know? A: Right. Q: Which — go back and look at Exhibit 1. Which pen — I assume that — I'm going to ask you this, and tell me if I'm correct. I'm assuming the person that we see in that picture 1A and 1B is actually standing either next to or in the fish pens. Is that correct? A: Right. Q: Okay. When you pulled the first — pulled the first net and picked the fish out of the first net, which of the three pens did the fish go into? A: I believe it was the pen right — in the aft of the boat.	[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the nets? A: Not good, probably zero visibility. Q: So you couldn't see — in other words, when you came — at the beginning of one net, you couldn't see the other end of the net, could you? A: No. Q: Where the floats were for the net? A: No. Q: When you finished resetting the first net after you pulled the fish out — you said it took about 30 to 45 minutes — how long did it take you to get to the second net? Do you recall? A: Probably five minutes. Q: And that was using — was Mr. Stepski driving the boat from the first net to the second net? A: Yes. Q: And did he use full RPMs that you	;
(25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first net? A: No. Q: So they were both the same length, as far as you know? A: Right. Q: Which — go back and look at Exhibit 1. Which pen — I assume that — I'm going to ask you this, and tell me if I'm correct. I'm assuming the person that we see in that picture 1A and 1B is actually standing either next to or in the fish pens. Is that correct? A: Right. Q: Okay. When you pulled the first — pulled the first net and picked the fish out of the first net, which of the three pens did the fish go into? A: I believe it was the pen right — in the aft of the boat. Q: Okay. That pen, did it stretch across	[25] [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the nets? A: Not good, probably zero visibility. Q: So you couldn't see — in other words, when you came — at the beginning of one net, you couldn't see the other end of the net, could you? A: No. Q: Where the floats were for the net? A: No. Q: When you finished resetting the first net after you pulled the fish out — you said it took about 30 to 45 minutes — how long did it take you to get to the second net? Do you recall? A: Probably five minutes. Q: And that was using — was Mr. Stepski driving the boat from the first net to the second net? A: Yes. Q: And did he use full RPMs that you recall?	;
(25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	Page 58 Benjamin Schober A: I think so. Q: Was the second net longer than the first net? A: No. Q: So they were both the same length, as far as you know? A: Right. Q: Which — go back and look at Exhibit 1. Which pen — I assume that — I'm going to ask you this, and tell me if I'm correct. I'm assuming the person that we see in that picture 1A and 1B is actually standing either next to or in the fish pens. Is that correct? A: Right. Q: Okay. When you pulled the first — pulled the first net and picked the fish out of the first net, which of the three pens did the fish go into? A: I believe it was the pen right — in the aft of the boat.	[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	Benjamin Schober Q: Now, what was the weather conditions? What was the visibility when you were working the nets? A: Not good, probably zero visibility. Q: So you couldn't see — in other words, when you came — at the beginning of one net, you couldn't see the other end of the net, could you? A: No. Q: Where the floats were for the net? A: No. Q: When you finished resetting the first net after you pulled the fish out — you said it took about 30 to 45 minutes — how long did it take you to get to the second net? Do you recall? A: Probably five minutes. Q: And that was using — was Mr. Stepski driving the boat from the first net to the second net? A: Yes. Q: And did he use full RPMs that you	;

Page 61 Page 63 Benjamin Schober [1] Benjamin Schober (2) the accident occurred. Correct? Q: Do you recall if Mr. Stepski ever went A: Yes. [3] into the wheel house during this period of time to Q: Okay. If you go look back at [4] look -- to get a closer look at the radar? [5] Exhibit 30 - and there's a fourth bullet point A: He did go into the wheel house, yes. [6] down from the top of that. It says, "Contact Q: Do you recall how many times, as you m stated that they had just completed hauling first m were hauling the second net, Mr. Stepski went into (8) string of gear when they were struck by ship." [8] the wheel house? [9] That's not an accurate statement, according to A: Probably three or four. tiol what you're saying to us now. Is that correct? Q: Do you know if Mr. Roderick was also A: Right. We were into the second set of [11] watching the radar and watching this blip? A: I don't believe he was, no. He was on Q: Now, describe for us the sequence of (13) the back of the boat. [14] events that happened when you were hit by the Q: So could you see the radar from where us, other ship. You were standing in the same place, (15) you were picking fish? (16) picking fish off the net. Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: And do you think that Mr. Roderick could Q: Did you hear any conversations between [18] (18) have seen the radar from where he was picking [19] Mr. Stepski and Mr. Roderick about radar contacts? [19] fish? A: Probably not. Q: Do you recall what they were saying to Q: Do you recall Mr. Roderick ever going 1211 1221 each other about radar contacts? [22] into the pilot house to look at the radar? A: Mike was watching a blip on the radar. (23) Q: And do you recall how soon after you Q: So as far as you know, the only person (25) started working the second net that you first [25] that went into the pilot house to look at the Page 62 Page 64 Benjamin Schober [1] Benjamin Schober [2] heard Mr. Stepski mention that he was watching a 2) radar or do anything was Mr. Stepski. Right? p blip on the radar? A: Right. A: I don't remember how far into the net it Q: Did there come a time that Mr. Stepski [5] was, no. [5] expressed any concern about this blip that he was Q: Was it before you started working the [6] watching on the radar? [7] net, or you had already started working the net? A: No, not until shortly before the A: We had already started working the net. (8) collision. Q: And what do you recall Mr. Stepski Q: What happened shortly before the (91 [10] saying about the blip that he was watching on the (iii) radar? A: Mike ran into the wheel house and put A: He was saying that they're known fishing [12] the boat in gear and tried getting out of the way. [13] grounds, and there's some lobster draggers that Q: Before he ran into the wheel house to (14) generally work in the same area, and that's what [14] put the boat in gear, do you recall him saying to [15] he was assuming he was watching on the radar. (15) anybody to until the bridle? Q: Did Mr. Roderick have any conversations A: Not until it was too late. [16] (17) with Mr. Stepski about the blip that was on the Q: When - so he did say, "Untie the [16] radar? [18] bridle" at some point. Is that correct? [19] A: No. (19) A: Yeah. Q: Do you recall if Mr. Stepski — was he Q: Do you recall when he said, "Untie the [20] [21] having these conversations about the radar — was (21) bridle"? [22] he standing at the net hauler, or was he inside [22] A: As he was throwing the boat into gear.

A: He was at the net hauler looking into

[23] the pilot house?

[25] the wheel house.

[23]

[24]

Q: Did he ever say, "Cut the bridle"?

A: I believe that's what he said, yes.

Q: So rather than, "Untie the bridle," he

Page 65		Page 6
Benjamin Schober	(i) Benjamin Schober	
2) said, "Cut the bridle"?	[2] no.	
A: I believe it was, "Cut it," yes.	[3] Q: So did you see the ship, the large ship	
4) Q: Did he tell anybody to get a knife or an	(4) that was bearing down on you —	
s _i ax out to get ready to cut the bridle?	[5] A: Yes.	
6) A: I don't think there was specific	[6] Q: — before the collision?	
η instructions. It was just more, "Cut the bridle.	[7] A: Yes.	
a) Cut the nets."	[8] Q: Did you see it before or after	
9] Q: How soon after — what happened after he	[9] Mr. Stepski said, "Cut the bridle" and he went to	
oput the boat in gear and said, "Cut the nets"?	[10] put the boat into gear?	
A: It was only a matter of seconds until	A: Right about the same time.	
2) the collision. And I was getting to the back of	[12] Q: How far away would you estimate the ship	
the boat because it was pretty obvious there was	[13] was when you first saw it?	
about to be a collision.	[14] A: It was pretty close. 50 feet, 100 feet.	
q: Besides, "Cut the nets," did Mr. Stepski	[15] Q: Do you recall hearing the Eva Claire's	
of say anything else?	pis engine RPMs increase?	
η A: "Oh, shit."	17 A: Yes.	
Q: Do you remember him saying that?	[18] Q: Did it look to you like the Eva Claire	
a A: Yes.	[19] was starting to make some headway?	
Q: How soon before the collision did he say	1201 A: A little bit.	
nj that?	21 Q: Do you recall if Mr. Stepski turned the	
A: Couple of seconds maybe.	[22] Eva Claire in one direction or another when he put	
Q: When he said, "Cut the bridle" and he	23] the boat in gear?	
put the boat in gear, did you know why he had	[24] A: No.	
s given that order or why he was putting the boat	ps Q: He didn't turn, or you don't recall?	
Page 66		Page
n Benjamin Schober	(1) Benjamin Schober	rage
into gear?	A: I don't know if he turned or not.	
a A: Yes.	[3] Q: How soon after you saw the ship appear	
4) Q: What did you understand — at that point	[4] did the collision happen?	
s) what did you understand was the reason for that	A: A couple of seconds.	
o order?	[6] Q: What happened when the collision	
A: Because there was a big ship coming down	m occurred? Where did the large ship hit the Eva	
a) on top of us.	(e) Claire?	
9 Q: How did you know there was a big ship	A: Right in the wheel house.	
of coming down on top of you?	[10] Q: Where were you standing?	
g A: You could see it.	A: Rear of the wheel house.	
Q: So when Mr. Stepski said, "Cut the	[12] Q: Were you standing in the same place that	
a bridle" and put the boat into gear and he went to	[13] you had been when you were picking fish, or had	
of bridge and put the boat into gear and he went to		
~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
go put the boat into gear, at that point you could see the large ship bearing down on you?	[14] you moved when you saw the big ship coming?	
4) go put the boat into gear, at that point you could	you moved when you saw the big ship coming? [15] A: I moved to the back of the boat.	
4) go put the boat into gear, at that point you could 5) see the large ship bearing down on you?	[14] you moved when you saw the big ship coming? [15] A: I moved to the back of the boat. [16] Q: Where was Mr. Roderick when the	
9 go put the boat into gear, at that point you could 5 see the large ship bearing down on you? 8 A: Yes.	you moved when you saw the big ship coming? 15] A: I moved to the back of the boat. 16] Q: Where was Mr. Roderick when the 17] collision occurred?	
9) go put the boat into gear, at that point you could 5) see the large ship bearing down on you? 6) A: Yes. 7) Q: Before you could see the large ship 8) bearing down on you, did anyone have any concern	you moved when you saw the big ship coming? 15 A: I moved to the back of the boat. 16 Q: Where was Mr. Roderick when the 17 collision occurred? 18 A: In the back of the boat.	
a) go put the boat into gear, at that point you could so see the large ship bearing down on you? A: Yes. C: Q: Before you could see the large ship so bearing down on you, did anyone have any concern so that they needed to get out of the way of this	you moved when you saw the big ship coming? A: I moved to the back of the boat. C: Where was Mr. Roderick when the Collision occurred? A: In the back of the boat. C: Where was Mr. Stepski when the collision	
4) go put the boat into gear, at that point you could 5) see the large ship bearing down on you? 6) A: Yes. 7) Q: Before you could see the large ship 8) bearing down on you, did anyone have any concern 9) that they needed to get out of the way of this 10) blip coming —	[14] you moved when you saw the big ship coming? [15] A: I moved to the back of the boat. [16] Q: Where was Mr. Roderick when the [17] collision occurred? [18] A: In the back of the boat. [19] Q: Where was Mr. Stepski when the collision [20] occurred?	
4) go put the boat into gear, at that point you could 5) see the large ship bearing down on you? 6) A: Yes. 7) Q: Before you could see the large ship 8) bearing down on you, did anyone have any concern 9) that they needed to get out of the way of this 9) blip coming — 11 MR. HEALEY: Object to the form. You	[14] you moved when you saw the big ship coming? [15] A: I moved to the back of the boat. [16] Q: Where was Mr. Roderick when the [17] collision occurred? [18] A: In the back of the boat. [19] Q: Where was Mr. Stepski when the collision [20] occurred? [21] A: Coming out of the wheel house.	
4) go put the boat into gear, at that point you could 5) see the large ship bearing down on you? 6) A: Yes. 7) Q: Before you could see the large ship 8) bearing down on you, did anyone have any concern 9) that they needed to get out of the way of this 10) blip coming — 11 MR. HEALEY: Object to the form. You 12) can answer it. That's just an objection to the	[14] you moved when you saw the big ship coming? [15] A: I moved to the back of the boat. [16] Q: Where was Mr. Roderick when the [17] collision occurred? [18] A: In the back of the boat. [19] Q: Where was Mr. Stepski when the collision [20] occurred? [21] A: Coming out of the wheel house. [22] Q: So he had moved away from where the	
4) go put the boat into gear, at that point you could 5) see the large ship bearing down on you? 6) A: Yes. 7) Q: Before you could see the large ship 8) bearing down on you, did anyone have any concern 9) that they needed to get out of the way of this 9) blip coming — 11 MR. HEALEY: Object to the form. You	[14] you moved when you saw the big ship coming? [15] A: I moved to the back of the boat. [16] Q: Where was Mr. Roderick when the [17] collision occurred? [18] A: In the back of the boat. [19] Q: Where was Mr. Stepski when the collision [20] occurred? [21] A: Coming out of the wheel house.	

Page 69		Page 71
(1) Benjamin Schober	[1] Benjamin Schober	
[2] Q: Did you — did — the large ship that	(2) A: No, I don't recall seeing anything.	
pj hit you — do you know what a "bulbous bow" is?	(i) Q: Now, do I understand correctly the ship	
[4] A: Yes.	[4] that hit you and hit the Eva Claire on the Eva	
[5] Q: Did it have a bulbous bow?	[5] Claire starboard side?	
[6] A: Yes.	A: That's correct.	
77 Q: Could you see the bulbous bow?	[7] Q: All three of you were on the stern. So	
[8] A: Yeah.	(8) the ship is now going by and you're looking up at	
9 Q: Was there a bow wave on the ship that	[9] the port side of the ship that hit you. Correct?	
of hit you?	[10] A: That would be the port side, yes.	
nj A: Yes.	(ii) Q: Is there anything that you remember that	
Q: Standing on the deck of the Eya Claire,	[12] you could tell us to describe the port side of the	
3) was the bow wave higher than your head or below	[13] ship that you saw that was going by?	
4) your head?	1	
s A: Below.	_	
Q: When you're standing on the Eva Claire,	[15] Q: Could you see any up on the deck of the	
η the deck, your feet are about where the water line	[16] ship? [17] MR. HEALEY: Did you say by?	
is is on the Eva Claire, Correct?	1	
A: Pretty close.	[18] Q: Could you see up on the deck of the ship	~
Q: So this bow wave on the ship that hit		
nyou was less than 6 feet high?	A	
A: I believe so, yes.	1	
Q: Do you remember what color the hull of	[22] A: I don't know. It was big boxes on the [23] deck of the boat.	
the ship that hit you was?		
25] A: Blue.		
Page 70	[60] N. 1C3.	07
(i) Benjamin Schober	Benjamin Schober	Page 7
2 Q: What color — was it a light blue or a	(2) Q: And as the ship went by, describe what	
(3) dark blue?	(3) you saw on the back end of the ship.	
4 A: Dark.	[4] A: It's all white in the bridge of the	
(s) Q: Could you see any other markings on the	(5) boat.	
bow of the — or could you see any markings on the	[6] Q: The containers that you saw on the deek,	
77 bow of the ship that hit you?	(7) do you recall what colors they were?	
A: Well, just around the water line. It	(B) A: No, I don't.	
was, like, a reddish colored bottom.	[8] Q: Did you see any markings on any of the	
oj Q: You want to take a second to take a	(in containers?	
ıı break?	[11] A: No.	
zą A: Yeah.	[12] Q: Did you see any markings on the side of	
MR. WEIGEL: We'll take five minutes.	(13) the ship?	
(There is a recess taken.)	[14] A: Not that I recall.	
BY MR. WEIGEL:	[15] Q: Did you see any markings on the stern of	
Q: So besides the red bottom color that you	[16] the ship?	
7 saw, could you see any markings up high on the	[17] A: No.	
a) bow?	[18] Q: Do you recall telling the Coast Guard	
A: Just the bridge, the white bridge on the	that you saw the ship's home port on the stern of	
of back of the boat.	[20] the ship?	
Q: Well, you're a little bit ahead of me.	, -	
2) We're still at the moment of impact, and you're	[21] A: I told them I may have seen it, but	
3 looking up at the bow of the ship that hit you.	[22] Q: But what?	
Did you see anything like a name or any other	[23] A: It was a thought. It wasn't	
s) markings up at the top of the bow?	[24] definitely — wasn't anything definite.	
-, managed up at the top of the bow!	[25] Q: Well, do you recall at the time you were	

Page 73	·	Page 7
Benjamin Schober	[1] Benjamin Schober	
[2] being interviewed that the name on the back of the	[2] Now, before the collision occurred, when you	
[3] ship was "Port Elizabeth"?	[3] first looked up and saw this ship looming out of	
A: I said it may be. I thought I may have	41 the fog, did you hear anything other than the	
[5] seen that on the back of the boat. It was nothing	[5] noises on board the Eva Claire?	
6 I could verify.	[6] A: No.	
(7) Q: Who did you tell that you saw "Port	(7) Q: Could you hear the engines of the ship	
[8] Elizabeth" on the back of the boat?	(a) that was looming out of the fog?	
(9) A: I believe Mr. Blume.	[9] A: I don't recall hearing the engines	
[10] Q : Can you describe the superstructure of	[10] before the actual collision.	
[11] the ship that hit you to us?	[11] Q : Do you remember hearing the engines	
(12) A: You mean the hull?	[12] after the collision?	
[13] Q : No.The part of the — the deck house,	[13] A: Yes.	
[14] the part of the ship above the deck.	[14] Q: At what point do you remember hearing	
[15] A: As I recall, it was white on the very	[15] the engines of the ship that hit you?	
[16] back of the boat.	(16) A: By the time the ship had already passed.	
Q: Could you see the bridge? Could you see	Don't get me wrong. It was shortly after the	
118) the bridge?	(18) collision. I mean, it's kind of hard not to hear	
(19) A: From behind perhaps.	in it when you're right along the side of it.	
(20) Q : Could you see the port bridge wing?	[20] That's — really, I mostly heard it as it was	
A: I could see a wing on it.	gan going away.	
Q: Did you see anybody standing on the	[22] Q: Do you remember seeing the exhaust	
(23) wing?	[23] stack	
[24] A: No.	[24] A: Yes.	
Q: Did you see anybody standing on the deck	[25] Q : — the stack of the ship that hit you?	
Page 74	F	age 7
[1] Benjamin Schober	113 Benjamin Schober	
121 as the ship went by?	[2] A: Yes.	
(3) A: No.	(3) Q: Where was that located with respect to	
[4] Q: What else did you see on the after part	(4) the bridge of the ship?	
(5) of the ship? Anything in particular that you	[5] A: It was in front of it, I believe.	
[6] recall?	(6) Q: So you saw an exhaust stack that was in	
(7) A: A raised transom on the thing. Nothing,	(7) front of the bridge. Is that correct?	
[0] really. There was a life raft on the back of the	(8) A: I believe so.	
la poat.	(9) Q: What happened after the collision?	
(10) Q: Where was the life raft?	(10) A: What happened after the collision?	
A: Up on the stern.	[11] Q: You were standing on the stern of the	
Q: What color was the life raft?	[12] Eva Claire.	
A: Not sure. I'm not sure what color it	(19) A: Right.	
[14] Was.	[14] Q: The ship that hit you had gone by Tell	
Q: Now, where was this life raft mounted on	[15] me what happened next.	
16] the stern of the ship? Do you recall: Was it in	[16] A: After the ship had already gone by?	
the center of the superstructure, on the port	[17] Q: Yes, the ship had gone by.	
in side?	(18) A: We were hanging onto the boat, trying to	
19) A: I think it was more on the starboard	[19] float, you know, and —	
20] side. I believe it was, like, centered.	[20] Q: When you say you were "hanging onto the	
Q: When you say "life raft," do you mean it	29 boat, trying to float," you were hanging onto the	
22) was a life boat, or it was a big circular,	(22) stern section of the Eva Claire. Is that correct?	
23 doughnut-shaped raft?	[23] A: For a little while, It sank pretty	
24) A: A boat.	[24] Quick.	
Q: A life boat, I see.	In a dimension	

	Bautamin Callata	Page 77			Page 7
(1)			[1]	Benjamin Schober	
	recall that it sank?		[2]	A: Yes.	
[3]			[3]	Q: Describe the condition of the EPIRB when	
[4]	•		[4]	you found it.	
[5]	section sank?		[5]	A: The antenna on it was exposed, and it	
(5)			[6]	was a little beat-up looking.	
(7)	• •		[7]	Q: Did Mr. Stepski do anything with the	
(8)	A: We had to retrieve survival suits out of		(8)	EPIRB when he found it?	
[9]	the boat.		[9]	A: Yeah. We brought it in the life raft.	
[10]	Q: Who did that?		[10]	Q: Did you do anything else with it that	
11]			[1 1]	you know?	
12]	Q: What did you have to do to get the	[[12]	A: We were holding it above our heads. We	
13	survival suits?		[13]	took turns holding it.	
14]	A: There was, like, a forward hatch on the	.	[14]	Q: Did you find anything else while you	
	•		[15]	were paddling through the debris?	
16]	the boat and pull them out of the boat.	1	(16)	A: Yes.	
[7]	Q: Did you — all three of you get into the		(17)	Q: What?	
18)	survival suits while you were still in the water?		[18]	A: Beers, compass, pancake syrup, mustard,	
19]	A: I believe we put them on in the raft.	ł	[19]	soda, flares.	-
20)	Q: At what point did you spot the life raft	ļ	[20]	Q: What did you do with that material that	
21]	from the Eva Claire?	ļ	(21)	you came across as you were paddling through the	
22]	A: It was — it took a while for it to pop		[22]	debris?	
	up. I'm real not sure how long. But it	ľ	[23]	A: Drank the beers, lit the flares.	
24]	self-inflated, so		[24]	Q: How many beers did you drink?	
25]	Q: Where was the life raft mounted, or		[25]	A: At least six.	
		Page 78			Page l
[1]	Benjamin Schober		[1]	Benjamin Schober	
	where was it kept on the Eva Claire?	1	[2]	Q: I may have asked you this, but just let	
[3]	A: I believe it was down below, like the	1	[3]	me make sure and go back and see.	
٠.	forward half of the boat.		[4]	You say you did not drink any beer with	
(5)	Q: And is it your recollection that the	j	[5]	breakfast. Correct?	
	life raft inflated automatically and came out of		[6]	A: No.	
	the forward half of the boat, or is that something	1	(7)	Q: How about from the time you finished	
	that Mr. Stepski went down and pulled out	ł		working the first net and reset it and were	
[9]	A: It inflated on its own. Q: Inflated on its own. Where — tell me			repositioning the boat for the second net? Did	
10]		1		you stay on the stern the whole time, or did you	
	again where in the forward half of the boat the life raft was stowed? Was it stowed below deck?	- 1		go up into the pilot house?	
		ſ	[12]	A: When we were working the nets, I was	
13]	A: Down below, yes, in the forward bow section.	I		always on the deck of the boat.	
	•		[14]	Q: How about when you were repositioning	
15] (6)	Q: And you don't think Mr. Stepski pulled the life raft out?			from one net, from the first net to the second	
17]	A: No.			net?	
17] 18]	Q: So the life raft came to the surface.		[17]	A: I sat on the deck.	
-		- 1	(18)	Q: Did you drink a beer during that period	
	You had the survival suits. You got into the life		[19]	of time?	
	raft and put on the survival suits. Right? A: Yes.		[20]	A: No.	
) [1]			(21)	Q: How long would you say you were in	
22]	Q: What happened then?			the - how long would you say you were in the life	
271	 A: Started paddling around for wreckage, 	()	(23)	raft before you were rescued by the helicopter?	
		1			
23 24] 25]	trying to find the EPIRB. Q: Did you ever find the EPIRB?	I	[24]	A: I guess a few hours.	

	Page 81	ĺ		Page 8
[1]		10	Benjamin Schober	ŭ
[2]	anyone else drink any beer?	(2)	and sometime, either on the aircraft or when you	
[3]	A: No.	[3]	arrived at the Coast Guard air station in Cape	
(4)	Q: Just you?	[4]	Cod, being given a breathalyzer test?	
(5)	A: Just me.	[5]	A: Yes.	
[6]	Q: Did the beer come up as — did the whole	[6]	Q: And what was your blood alcohol content	
(7)	12 pack come to the surface or individual cans?	[7]	after the breathalyzer?	
[8]	A: Individual cans.	[6]	A: I'm not sure.	
[9]	Q: Where was the beer stowed on the Eva	[9]	Q: You were told what it was?	
[10]	Claire before the accident?	[10]	A: I believe so.	
[11]	A: It was in the — we have, like, an ice	[11]	Q: Sitting here today, you don't have any	
[12]	cooler and — not a cooler, like, a holding tank	1	recollection of what you were told it was?	
[13]	for ice we put on the fish, and it was probably	[13]	A: Not exactly. I think I was just over	
	just aft the wheel house.	1	.1.	
[15]	Q: So it was on deck?	[15]	Q: You believe it was over .1?	
[16]	A: No. Below the deck.	[16]	A: I think so.	
[17]	Q: It was below deck?	[17]	Q: After you were at Coast Guard air	
[18]	A: Yes.	1	station in Cape Cod, did you go to a hospital to	
[19]	Q: So the beer was below deck in the ice		be tested for drugs?	
{20}	holding tank?	[20]	A: Yes.	-
[21]	A: Yes.	[21]	Q: Where was that hospital?	
[22]	Q: The 12 pack was just in that holding	[22]	A: New Bedford.	
	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	[[~]		
[23]	tank all by itself?	1231	U: And when were you — ard you po to the	
[23] [24]	A: Yes.	[23]	Q: And when were you — did you go to the hospital in New Bedford?	
		1 -	hospital in New Bedford?	
(24)	A: Yes.	[24]		Page 8
(24)	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else?	[24]	hospital in New Bedford?	Page 8
[24]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? Page 82	[24] [25]	hospital in New Bedford? A: It was that night after they were done	Page 8
[24] [25] [1] [2] [3]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? Page 82 Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like,	[24] [25] [1) [2]	hospital in New Bedford? A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober	Page 8
[24] [25] [1] [2] [3]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? Page 82 Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like, wrapped in a cardboard box?	[24] [25] [1) [2]	hospital in New Bedford? A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we	Page 8
[24] [25] [1] [2] [3]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? Page 82 Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like,	[24] [25] [1) [2] [3] [4]	hospital in New Bedford? A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we had 24 hours to submit a drug test. Q: So you went from the air station at Cape	Page 8
[24] [25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? Page 82 Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like, wrapped in a cardboard box? A: It's cardboard, yes. Q: Did you put the whole cardboard box in	[24] [25] [1) [2] [3] [4] [5]	hospital in New Bedford? A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we had 24 hours to submit a drug test.	Page 8
[24] [25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? Page 82 Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like, wrapped in a cardboard box? A: It's cardboard, yes.	[24] [25] [1) [2] [3] [4] [5]	hospital in New Bedford? A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we had 24 hours to submit a drug test. Q: So you went from the air station at Cape Cod to the hospital in New Bedford. Is that	Page 8
[24] [25] [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? Page 82 Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like, wrapped in a cardboard box? A: It's cardboard, yes. Q: Did you put the whole cardboard box in	[24] [25] [1) [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	hospital in New Bedford? A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we had 24 hours to submit a drug test. Q: So you went from the air station at Cape Cod to the hospital in New Bedford. Is that correct?	Page 8
[24] [25] [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? Page 82 Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like, wrapped in a cardboard box? A: It's cardboard, yes. Q: Did you put the whole cardboard box in the holding tank, or did you take all the beers	[24] [25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	hospital in New Bedford? A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we had 24 hours to submit a drug test. Q: So you went from the air station at Cape Cod to the hospital in New Bedford. Is that correct? A: Yes.	Page 8
[24] [25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? Page 82 Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like, wrapped in a cardboard box? A: It's cardboard, yes. Q: Did you put the whole cardboard box in the holding tank, or did you take all the beers out? A: It was in the box, original packaging. Q: And they popped to the surface in	[24] [25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we had 24 hours to submit a drug test. Q: So you went from the air station at Cape Cod to the hospital in New Bedford. Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: Now, if you look at page 5 of this	Page 8
[24] [25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? **Page 82** **Benjamin Schober** A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like, wrapped in a cardboard box? A: It's cardboard, yes. Q: Did you put the whole cardboard box in the holding tank, or did you take all the beers out? A: It was in the box, original packaging.	[24] [25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we had 24 hours to submit a drug test. Q: So you went from the air station at Cape Cod to the hospital in New Bedford. Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: Now, if you look at page 5 of this document — are you there?	Page 8
[24] [25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? Page 82 Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like, wrapped in a cardboard box? A: It's cardboard, yes. Q: Did you put the whole cardboard box in the holding tank, or did you take all the beers out? A: It was in the box, original packaging. Q: And they popped to the surface in	[24] [25] [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we had 24 hours to submit a drug test. Q: So you went from the air station at Cape Cod to the hospital in New Bedford. Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: Now, if you look at page 5 of this document — are you there? A: Yes.	Page 8
[24] [25] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? **Page 82** **Benjamin Schober** A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like, wrapped in a cardboard box? A: It's cardboard, yes. Q: Did you put the whole cardboard box in the holding tank, or did you take all the beers out? A: It was in the box, original packaging. Q: And they popped to the surface in individual cans?	[24] [25] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we had 24 hours to submit a drug test. Q: So you went from the air station at Cape Cod to the hospital in New Bedford. Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: Now, if you look at page 5 of this document — are you there? A: Yes. Q: Now, that's got your name, "Ben	Page 8
[24] [25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? **Benjamin Schober** A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like, wrapped in a cardboard box? A: It's cardboard, yes. Q: Did you put the whole cardboard box in the holding tank, or did you take all the beers out? A: It was in the box, original packaging. Q: And they popped to the surface in individual cans? A: Yes. MR. WEIGEL: I would like to mark this document as the next exhibit.	[24] [25] [1) [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [10] [11] [12]	A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we had 24 hours to submit a drug test. Q: So you went from the air station at Cape Cod to the hospital in New Bedford. Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: Now, if you look at page 5 of this document — are you there? A: Yes. Q: Now, that's got your name, "Ben Schober." It says — actually, it has	Page 8
[24] [25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? **Benjamin Schober** A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like, wrapped in a cardboard box? A: It's cardboard, yes. Q: Did you put the whole cardboard box in the holding tank, or did you take all the beers out? A: It was in the box, original packaging. Q: And they popped to the surface in individual cans? A: Yes. MR. WEIGEL: I would like to mark this document as the next exhibit. (11-page document entitled Occupational)	[24] [25] [1) [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [10] [11] [12]	A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we had 24 hours to submit a drug test. Q: So you went from the air station at Cape Cod to the hospital in New Bedford. Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: Now, if you look at page 5 of this document — are you there? A: Yes. Q: Now, that's got your name, "Ben Schober." It says — actually, it has "S-c-h-o-l-b-e-r." But is that actually your date	Page 8
(24) (25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? **Benjamin Schober** A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like, wrapped in a cardboard box? A: It's cardboard, yes. Q: Did you put the whole cardboard box in the holding tank, or did you take all the beers out? A: It was in the box, original packaging. Q: And they popped to the surface in individual cans? A: Yes. MR. WEIGEL: I would like to mark this document as the next exhibit. (11-page document entitled Occupational Medicine Services Drug Screen Report is marked as	[24] [25] [1) [2] [3) [4] [5) [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we had 24 hours to submit a drug test. Q: So you went from the air station at Cape Cod to the hospital in New Bedford. Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: Now, if you look at page 5 of this document — are you there? A: Yes. Q: Now, that's got your name, "Ben Schober." It says — actually, it has "S-c-h-o-l-b-e-r." But is that actually your date of birth and your name?	Page
(24) (25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? **Benjamin Schober** A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like, wrapped in a cardboard box? A: It's cardboard, yes. Q: Did you put the whole cardboard box in the holding tank, or did you take all the beers out? A: It was in the box, original packaging. Q: And they popped to the surface in individual cans? A: Yes. MR. WEIGEL: I would like to mark this document as the next exhibit. (11-page document entitled Occupational)	[24] [25] [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we had 24 hours to submit a drug test. Q: So you went from the air station at Cape Cod to the hospital in New Bedford. Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: Now, if you look at page 5 of this document — are you there? A: Yes. Q: Now, that's got your name, "Ben Schober." It says — actually, it has "S-c-h-o-l-b-e-r." But is that actually your date of birth and your name? A: Yeah, birth date is right.	Page 8
[24] [25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [16]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? **Benjamin Schober** A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like, wrapped in a cardboard box? A: It's cardboard, yes. Q: Did you put the whole cardboard box in the holding tank, or did you take all the beers out? A: It was in the box, original packaging. Q: And they popped to the surface in individual cans? A: Yes. MR. WEIGEL: I would like to mark this document as the next exhibit. (11-page document entitled Occupational Medicine Services Drug Screen Report is marked as Schober Exhibit 31 for Identification.) Q: Mr. Schober, I put before you a document	[24] [25] [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17]	A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we had 24 hours to submit a drug test. Q: So you went from the air station at Cape Cod to the hospital in New Bedford. Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: Now, if you look at page 5 of this document — are you there? A: Yes. Q: Now, that's got your name, "Ben Schober." It says — actually, it has "S-c-h-o-l-b-e-r." But is that actually your date of birth and your name? A: Yeah, birth date is right. Q: On the right-hand side it has a Social	Page 8
[24] [25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? **Benjamin Schober** A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like, wrapped in a cardboard box? A: It's cardboard, yes. Q: Did you put the whole cardboard box in the holding tank, or did you take all the beers out? A: It was in the box, original packaging. Q: And they popped to the surface in individual cans? A: Yes. MR. WEIGEL: I would like to mark this document as the next exhibit. (11-page document entitled Occupational Medicine Services Drug Screen Report is marked as Schober Exhibit 31 for Identification.) Q: Mr. Schober, I put before you a document which we've marked as Exhibit 31. And the	[24] [25] [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17]	A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we had 24 hours to submit a drug test. Q: So you went from the air station at Cape Cod to the hospital in New Bedford. Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: Now, if you look at page 5 of this document — are you there? A: Yes. Q: Now, that's got your name, "Ben Schober." It says — actually, it has "S-c-h-o-l-b-e-r." But is that actually your date of birth and your name? A: Yeah, birth date is right. Q: On the right-hand side it has a Social Security number. Is that your Social Security	Page 8
[24] [25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [16] [19] [20]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like, wrapped in a cardboard box? A: It's cardboard, yes. Q: Did you put the whole cardboard box in the holding tank, or did you take all the beers out? A: It was in the box, original packaging. Q: And they popped to the surface in individual cans? A: Yes. MR. WEIGEL: I would like to mark this document as the next exhibit. (11-page document entitled Occupational Medicine Services Drug Screen Report is marked as Schober Exhibit 31 for Identification.) Q: Mr. Schober, I put before you a document which we've marked as Exhibit 31. And the first — it's an 11-page document. The first page	[24] [25] [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we had 24 hours to submit a drug test. Q: So you went from the air station at Cape Cod to the hospital in New Bedford. Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: Now, if you look at page 5 of this document — are you there? A: Yes. Q: Now, that's got your name, "Ben Schober." It says — actually, it has "S-c-h-o-l-b-e-r." But is that actually your date of birth and your name? A: Yeah, birth date is right. Q: On the right-hand side it has a Social Security number?	Page
[24] [25] [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [16] [17] [16] [19] [20] [21]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like, wrapped in a cardboard box? A: It's cardboard, yes. Q: Did you put the whole cardboard box in the holding tank, or did you take all the beers out? A: It was in the box, original packaging. Q: And they popped to the surface in individual cans? A: Yes. MR. WEIGEL: I would like to mark this document as the next exhibit. (11-page document entitled Occupational Medicine Services Drug Screen Report is marked as Schober Exhibit 31 for Identification.) Q: Mr. Schober, I put before you a document which we've marked as Exhibit 31. And the first — it's an 11-page document. The first page is a fax cover sheet entitled "US Coast Guard"	[24] [25] [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [77] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we had 24 hours to submit a drug test. Q: So you went from the air station at Cape Cod to the hospital in New Bedford. Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: Now, if you look at page 5 of this document — are you there? A: Yes. Q: Now, that's got your name, "Ben Schober." It says — actually, it has "S-c-h-o-l-b-e-r." But is that actually your date of birth and your name? A: Yeah, birth date is right. Q: On the right-hand side it has a Social Security number? A: Yes.	Page
[24] [25] [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [16] [17] [16] [19] [20] [21]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like, wrapped in a cardboard box? A: It's cardboard, yes. Q: Did you put the whole cardboard box in the holding tank, or did you take all the beers out? A: It was in the box, original packaging. Q: And they popped to the surface in individual cans? A: Yes. MR. WEIGEL: I would like to mark this document as the next exhibit. (11-page document entitled Occupational Medicine Services Drug Screen Report is marked as Schober Exhibit 31 for Identification.) Q: Mr. Schober, I put before you a document which we've marked as Exhibit 31. And the first — it's an 11-page document. The first page is a fax cover sheet entitled "US Coast Guard Sector, Long Island Sound."	[24] [25] [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [17] [18] [19] [19] [19] [19]	A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we had 24 hours to submit a drug test. Q: So you went from the air station at Cape Cod to the hospital in New Bedford. Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: Now, if you look at page 5 of this document — are you there? A: Yes. Q: Now, that's got your name, "Ben Schober." It says — actually, it has "S-c-h-o-l-b-e-r." But is that actually your date of birth and your name? A: Yeah, birth date is right. Q: On the right-hand side it has a Social Security number? A: Yes. Q: This says that the collection date was May 23 at about 12:15 in the morning. Is that	Page 8
[24] [25] [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [16] [17] [16] [19] [20] [21]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like, wrapped in a cardboard box? A: It's cardboard, yes. Q: Did you put the whole cardboard box in the holding tank, or did you take all the beers out? A: It was in the box, original packaging. Q: And they popped to the surface in individual cans? A: Yes. MR. WEIGEL: I would like to mark this document as the next exhibit. (11-page document entitled Occupational Medicine Services Drug Screen Report is marked as Schober Exhibit 31 for Identification.) Q: Mr. Schober, I put before you a document which we've marked as Exhibit 31. And the first — it's an 11-page document. The first page is a fax cover sheet entitled "US Coast Guard"	[24] [25] [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21]	A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we had 24 hours to submit a drug test. Q: So you went from the air station at Cape Cod to the hospital in New Bedford. Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: Now, if you look at page 5 of this document — are you there? A: Yes. Q: Now, that's got your name, "Ben Schober." It says — actually, it has "S-c-h-o-l-b-e-r." But is that actually your date of birth and your name? A: Yeah, birth date is right. Q: On the right-hand side it has a Social Security number? A: Yes. Q: This says that the collection date was	Page 8
[24] [25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [16] [19] [20] [21] [22]	A: Yes. Q: Was it wrapped in anything else? Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: The 12 pack, did that come, like, wrapped in a cardboard box? A: It's cardboard, yes. Q: Did you put the whole cardboard box in the holding tank, or did you take all the beers out? A: It was in the box, original packaging. Q: And they popped to the surface in individual cans? A: Yes. MR. WEIGEL: I would like to mark this document as the next exhibit. (11-page document entitled Occupational Medicine Services Drug Screen Report is marked as Schober Exhibit 31 for Identification.) Q: Mr. Schober, I put before you a document which we've marked as Exhibit 31. And the first — it's an 11-page document. The first page is a fax cover sheet entitled "US Coast Guard Sector, Long Island Sound."	[24] [25] [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21]	A: It was that night after they were done Benjamin Schober questioning us on Cape Cod. I think they said we had 24 hours to submit a drug test. Q: So you went from the air station at Cape Cod to the hospital in New Bedford. Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: Now, if you look at page 5 of this document — are you there? A: Yes. Q: Now, that's got your name, "Ben Schober." It says — actually, it has "S-c-h-o-l-b-e-r." But is that actually your date of birth and your name? A: Yeah, birth date is right. Q: On the right-hand side it has a Social Security number. Is that your Social Security number? A: Yes. Q: This says that the collection date was May 23 at about 12:15 in the morning. Is that when you recall arriving at the hospital in New	Page 8

		Page 85	Pa	age 8
[1]	Benjamin Schober		(1) Benjamin Schober	
[2] V	vas late. It was night.		[2] Object to the form. You're assuming something	
3]	Q: How did you get from Cape Cod to New		ia) beyond marijuana, I guess, here, and I wish you'd	
4] B	Bedford?		(4) be specific.	
5]	A: Mike's wife Kirsten picked us up.		[5] Q : I'll be specific. When did you begin	
6)	Q: Were you told by the Coast Guard		(6) using marijuana?	
	nvestigators that you were required by Coast		73 A: Probably when I was, like, 15.	
	Guard regulations to provide a sample for a drug		[8] Q: And from the time you were 15 until the	
9 a	nd alcohol test?		[9] last time you smoked marijuana before the	
O)	A: Yes.		no accident, how often did you use marijuana on a	
1)	Q: Now, this "Occupational Medicine		(ii) weekly basis?	
2] S	ervices Drug Screen Report" indicates that the		A: Not even, probably once every couple of	
	lrugs tested for were marijuana, cocaine,		[13] weeks.	
4] P	phenylcyclidine, opiates, and amphetamines.		(14) Q: So for approximately ten years time,	
5]	A: Right.		[15] from the time you were 15 until — even more than	
6]	Q: It indicates you tested positive for		[18] that. How old were you when this accident	
7] []	narijuana.		ил happened?	
8]	A: That's right.		[18] A: Thirty-one.	
9)	Q: Do you dispute that result?		(19) Q: So for over 15 years you regularly	-
0]	A: No.		[20] smoked marijuana every couple of weeks?	
1]	Q: Before the accident — how long before		(21) A: No.	
2] t	he accident had you last smoked marijuana?		[22] Q: Tell me: How often did you smoke	
3)	A: Probably close to two weeks.		[23] marijuana during that 15-year period of time?	
4]	Q: So in the two weeks prior to going out		(24) A: I've gone four or five years without	
5] fi	ishing on the Eva Claire, you didn't smoke		_[25] smoking.	
		Page 86	Pa	age 8
1]	Benjamin Schober			
			(I) Benjamin Schober	
2] T.	narijuana at all. Is that your testimony?		Benjamin Schober 121 Q: In the — all right.	
	narijuana at all. Is that your testimony? A: That's right.			
3]			Q: In the — all right. 3) So let's say in the six months prior to the	
3 4]	A: That's right.		 Q: In the — all right. So let's say in the six months prior to the accident, how often did you smoke marijuana? 	
3) 4) 5) b	A: That's right. Q: You didn't smoke marijuana the night		Q: In the — all right. 3] So let's say in the six months prior to the 4] accident, how often did you smoke marijuana? 5] A: Once every couple of weeks.	
3) 4) 5) b 6)	A: That's right. Q: You didn't smoke marijuana the night pefore the accident?		Q: In the — all right. 3 So let's say in the six months prior to the 4 accident, how often did you smoke marijuana? 5 A: Once every couple of weeks.	
3] 4] 5] b 6]	A: That's right. Q: You didn't smoke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No.		Q: In the — all right. So let's say in the six months prior to the accident, how often did you smoke marijuana? A: Once every couple of weeks. R: Q: How much marijuana would you smoke once every couple of weeks?	
3 4] 5] b 6] 7] 8] a 9] S	A: That's right. Q: You didn't smoke marijuana the night perfore the accident? A: No. MR. HEALEY: You're getting argumentative. He answered that. You just said: to in the two weeks beforehand you didn't smoke		Q: In the — all right. So let's say in the six months prior to the coident, how often did you smoke marijuana? A: Once every couple of weeks. C: How much marijuana would you smoke once correctly every couple of weeks?	
3 4] 5] b 6] 7] 8] a 9] S	A: That's right. Q: You didn't smoke marijuana the night perfore the accident? A: No. MR. HEALEY: You're getting argumentative. He answered that You just said:		Q: In the — all right. So let's say in the six months prior to the coident, how often did you smoke marijuana? So A: Once every couple of weeks. Coil Q: How much marijuana would you smoke once coil every couple of weeks? Coil A: A joint or two.	
3] 4] 5] b 6] 7] 8] a 9] S 0) n	A: That's right. Q: You didn't smoke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No. MR. HEALEY: You're getting argumentative. He answered that. You just said: to in the two weeks beforehand you didn't smoke marijuana? He says yes. Doesn't that uncover what you were just asking?		Q: In the — all right. So let's say in the six months prior to the cities accident, how often did you smoke marijuana? A: Once every couple of weeks. C: How much marijuana would you smoke once critevery couple of weeks? A: A joint or two. C: Did — Mr. Stepski or Mr. Roderick, did	
3 4 55 b 6 73 8 a 9 S 0 n 1 v	A: That's right. Q: You didn't smoke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No. MR. HEALEY: You're getting argumentative. He answered that You just said: to in the two weeks beforehand you didn't smoke marijuana? He says yes. Doesn't that uncover what you were just asking? MR. WEIGEL: I'm just trying to make		Q: In the — all right. 3 So let's say in the six months prior to the 4 accident, how often did you smoke marijuana? 5 A: Once every couple of weeks. 6 Q: How much marijuana would you smoke once 7 every couple of weeks? 8 A: A joint or two. 9 Q: Did — Mr. Stepski or Mr. Roderiek, did 10 you ever smoke marijuana with either one of them? 11 A: No.	
3 4 55 b 6 73 8 a 9 S 0 n 1 v	A: That's right. Q: You didn't smoke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No. MR. HEALEY: You're getting argumentative. He answered that. You just said: to in the two weeks beforehand you didn't smoke marijuana? He says yes. Doesn't that uncover what you were just asking?		Q: In the — all right. So let's say in the six months prior to the call accident, how often did you smoke marijuana? So A: Once every couple of weeks. Call How much marijuana would you smoke once call every couple of weeks? Call A: A joint or two. Call Call Call Call Call Call Call Cal	
3 4 5 b 6 7} 8 a 9 S 0 n 1 v	A: That's right. Q: You didn't smoke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No. MR. HEALEY: You're getting regumentative. He answered that. You just said: to in the two weeks beforehand you didn't smoke marijuana? He says yes. Doesn't that uncover what you were just asking? MR. WEIGEL: I'm just trying to make ure that his recollection is accurate. MR. HEALEY: Okay.		Q: In the — all right. 3 So let's say in the six months prior to the 4 accident, how often did you smoke marijuana? 5 A: Once every couple of weeks. 6 Q: How much marijuana would you smoke once 7 every couple of weeks? 8 A: A joint or two. 9 Q: Did — Mr. Stepski or Mr. Roderick, did 10 you ever smoke marijuana with either one of them? 11 A: No. 12 Q: Did Mr. Stepski know that you were a	
3 41 55 b 66 77} 88 32 89 S 70 11 \$\text{V}\$ 22 33 \$\text{S}\$	A: That's right. Q: You didn't smoke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No. MR. HEALEY: You're getting argumentative. He answered that You just said: to in the two weeks beforehand you didn't smoke marijuana? He says yes. Doesn't that uncover what you were just asking? MR. WEIGEL: I'm just trying to make ure that his recollection is accurate. MR. HEALEY: Okay. Q: So it's your testimony that you did not		Q: In the — all right. 3 So let's say in the six months prior to the 4 accident, how often did you smoke marijuana? 5 A: Once every couple of weeks. 6 Q: How much marijuana would you smoke once 7 every couple of weeks? 8 A: A joint or two. 9 Q: Did — Mr. Stepski or Mr. Roderiek, did 10 you ever smoke marijuana with either one of them? 11 A: No. 12 Q: Did Mr. Stepski know that you were a 13 regular user of marijuana?	
3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	A: That's right. Q: You didn't smoke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No. MR. HEALEY: You're getting regumentative. He answered that. You just said: to in the two weeks beforehand you didn't smoke marijuana? He says yes. Doesn't that uncover what you were just asking? MR. WEIGEL: I'm just trying to make ure that his recollection is accurate. MR. HEALEY: Okay.		12) Q: In the — all right. 13) So let's say in the six months prior to the 14) accident, how often did you smoke marijuana? 15) A: Once every couple of weeks. 16) Q: How much marijuana would you smoke once 17) every couple of weeks? 18) A: A joint or two. 19) Q: Did — Mr. Stepski or Mr. Roderiek, did 110) you ever smoke marijuana with either one of them? 111) A: No. 112) Q: Did Mr. Stepski know that you were a 113) regular user of marijuana? 114) A: I don't think so.	
3 4 5 5 5 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	A: That's right. Q: You didn't smoke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No. MR. HEALEY: You're getting argumentative. He answered that You just said: to in the two weeks beforehand you didn't smoke marijuana? He says yes. Doesn't that uncover what you were just asking? MR. WEIGEL: I'm just trying to make ure that his recollection is accurate. MR. HEALEY: Okay. Q: So it's your testimony that you did not		Q: In the — all right.	
3 4 5 5 5 5 6 7 8 8 8 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	A: That's right. Q: You didn't smoke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No. MR. HEALEY: You're getting argumentative. He answered that. You just said: to in the two weeks beforehand you didn't smoke marijuana? He says yes. Doesn't that uncover what you were just asking? MR. WEIGEL: I'm just trying to make ure that his recollection is accurate. MR. HEALEY: Okay. Q: So it's your testimony that you did not moke marijuana the night before the accident?		12) Q: In the — all right. 13) So let's say in the six months prior to the 14) accident, how often did you smoke marijuana? 15) A: Once every couple of weeks. 16) Q: How much marijuana would you smoke once 17) every couple of weeks? 18) A: A joint or two. 19) Q: Did — Mr. Stepski or Mr. Roderick, did 10) you ever smoke marijuana with either one of them? 11) A: No. 12) Q: Did Mr. Stepski know that you were a 13) regular user of marijuana? 14) A: I don't think so. 15) Q: How about Mr. Schober? 16) A: Mr. Roderick?	
3 4 5 5 5 6 77 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	A: That's right. Q: You didn't smoke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No. MR. HEALEY: You're getting argumentative. He answered that. You just said: to in the two weeks beforehand you didn't smoke marijuana? He says yes. Doesn't that uncover what you were just asking? MR. WEIGEL: I'm just trying to make ure that his recollection is accurate. MR. HEALEY: Okay. Q: So it's your testimony that you did not moke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No.		12) Q: In the — all right. 13) So let's say in the six months prior to the 14) accident, how often did you smoke marijuana? 15) A: Once every couple of weeks. 16) Q: How much marijuana would you smoke once 17) every couple of weeks? 18) A: A joint or two. 19) Q: Did — Mr. Stepski or Mr. Roderiek, did 10) you ever smoke marijuana with either one of them? 11) A: No. 12) Q: Did Mr. Stepski know that you were a 13) regular user of marijuana? 14) A: I don't think so. 15) Q: How about Mr. Schober? 16) A: Mr. Roderick? 17) Q: I'm sorry. You're Mr. Schober.	
3 4 5 b 6 7? a a 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	A: That's right. Q: You didn't smoke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No. MR. HEALEY: You're getting regumentative. He answered that. You just said: to in the two weeks beforehand you didn't smoke marijuana? He says yes. Doesn't that uncover what you were just asking? MR. WEIGEL: I'm just trying to make ure that his recollection is accurate. MR. HEALEY: Okay. Q: So it's your testimony that you did not moke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No. Q: And you did not smoke marijuana the day		Q: In the — all right. 3 So let's say in the six months prior to the 4 accident, how often did you smoke marijuana? 5 A: Once every couple of weeks. 6 Q: How much marijuana would you smoke once 7 every couple of weeks? 8 A: A joint or two. 9 Q: Did — Mr. Stepski or Mr. Roderiek, did 10 you ever smoke marijuana with either one of them? 11 A: No. 12 Q: Did Mr. Stepski know that you were a 13 regular user of marijuana? 14 A: I don't think so. 15 Q: How about Mr. Schober? 16 A: Mr. Roderick? 17 Q: I'm sorry. You're Mr. Schober. 18 Mr. Roderick? 19 A: No.	
3 4 5 5 5 6 7 8 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	A: That's right. Q: You didn't smoke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No. MR. HEALEY: You're getting regumentative. He answered that. You just said: to in the two weeks beforehand you didn't smoke marijuana? He says yes. Doesn't that uncover what you were just asking? MR. WEIGEL: I'm just trying to make ure that his recollection is accurate. MR. HEALEY: Okay. Q: So it's your testimony that you did not moke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No. Q: And you did not smoke marijuana the day of the accident.		Q: In the — all right. 3 So let's say in the six months prior to the 4 accident, how often did you smoke marijuana? 5 A: Once every couple of weeks. 6 Q: How much marijuana would you smoke once 7 every couple of weeks? 8 A: A joint or two. 9 Q: Did — Mr. Stepski or Mr. Roderiek, did 10 you ever smoke marijuana with either one of them? 11 A: No. 12 Q: Did Mr. Stepski know that you were a 13 regular user of marijuana? 14 A: I don't think so. 15 Q: How about Mr. Schober? 16 A: Mr. Roderick? 17 Q: I'm sorry. You're Mr. Schober. 18 Mr. Roderick? 19 A: No. 20 Q: Any members of your family know that you	
33 44 55 55 56 57 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	A: That's right. Q: You didn't smoke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No. MR. HEALEY: You're getting argumentative. He answered that You just said: to in the two weeks beforehand you didn't smoke marijuana? He says yes. Doesn't that uncover what you were just asking? MR. WEIGEL: I'm just trying to make ure that his recollection is accurate. MR. HEALEY: Okay. Q: So it's your testimony that you did not moke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No. Q: And you did not smoke marijuana the day of the accident. A: No.		Q: In the — all right. 3 So let's say in the six months prior to the 4 accident, how often did you smoke marijuana? 5 A: Once every couple of weeks. 6 Q: How much marijuana would you smoke once 7 every couple of weeks? 8 A: A joint or two. 9 Q: Did — Mr. Stepski or Mr. Roderick, did 10 you ever smoke marijuana with either one of them? 11 A: No. 12 Q: Did Mr. Stepski know that you were a 13 regular user of marijuana? 14 A: I don't think so. 15 Q: How about Mr. Schober? 16 A: Mr. Roderick? 17 Q: I'm sorry. You're Mr. Schober. 18 Mr. Roderick? 19 A: No. 20 Q: Any members of your family know that you 21 regularly smoke marijuana?	
3 4 5 5 5 6 7 a	A: That's right. Q: You didn't smoke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No. MR. HEALEY: You're getting regumentative. He answered that. You just said: to in the two weeks beforehand you didn't smoke marijuana? He says yes. Doesn't that uncover what you were just asking? MR. WEIGEL: I'm just trying to make the this recollection is accurate. MR. HEALEY: Okay. Q: So it's your testimony that you did not moke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No. Q: And you did not smoke marijuana the day of the accident. A: No. Q: Is that also your testimony?		12) Q: In the — all right. 13) So let's say in the six months prior to the 14) accident, how often did you smoke marijuana? 15) A: Once every couple of weeks. 16) Q: How much marijuana would you smoke once 17) every couple of weeks? 18) A: A joint or two. 19) Q: Did — Mr. Stepski or Mr. Roderiek, did 10) you ever smoke marijuana with either one of them? 11) A: No. 12) Q: Did Mr. Stepski know that you were a 13) regular user of marijuana? 14) A: I don't think so. 15) Q: How about Mr. Schober? 16) A: Mr. Roderick? 17) Q: I'm sorry. You're Mr. Schober. 18) Mr. Roderick? 19) A: No. 120 Q: Any members of your family know that you 121 regularly smoke marijuana? 122 A: My brother.	
[3] [4] [5] [5] [5] [6] [7] [8] [8] [8] [8] [9] [8] [8] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9	A: That's right. Q: You didn't smoke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No. MR. HEALEY: You're getting regumentative. He answered that. You just said: to in the two weeks beforehand you didn't smoke marijuana? He says yes. Doesn't that uncover what you were just asking? MR. WEIGEL: I'm just trying to make that his recollection is accurate. MR. HEALEY: Okay. Q: So it's your testimony that you did not moke marijuana the night before the accident? A: No. Q: And you did not smoke marijuana the day of the accident. A: No. Q: Is that also your testimony? A: That's right.		Q: In the — all right. 3 So let's say in the six months prior to the 4 accident, how often did you smoke marijuana? 5 A: Once every couple of weeks. 6 Q: How much marijuana would you smoke once 7 every couple of weeks? 8 A: A joint or two. 9 Q: Did — Mr. Stepski or Mr. Roderick, did 10 you ever smoke marijuana with either one of them? 11 A: No. 12 Q: Did Mr. Stepski know that you were a 13 regular user of marijuana? 14 A: I don't think so. 15 Q: How about Mr. Schober? 16 A: Mr. Roderick? 17 Q: I'm sorry. You're Mr. Schober. 18 Mr. Roderick? 19 A: No. 20 Q: Any members of your family know that you 21 regularly smoke marijuana?	

	Danissis Cababas	Page 89			age 9
[1]	•		[1]		
[2]	marijuana, Is that correct?		1	explain to you how he came up with the figure of	
(3)	-		[3]	\$400 for your — as your salary for that trip?	
[4]	to the form. You can guess with him.		[4]	A: No.	
(5)			[5]	Q: Did you ever inquire from Mr. Stepski	
[6]	-		[6]	about how your payment for your services on board	
[7]	for now, I reserve the right to ask a follow-up		m	the Eva Claire would be calculated?	
[8]	after — actually, no. Actually, let me do one		18)	A: Not exactly.	
[9]	thing. Let me do one thing before he takes over.		(9)		
10]	MR. HEALEY: Off the record.		1	inexactly?	
1)	(There is a recess taken.)		1811	• '	
(2)	DV ND WEIDEL		[[12]	A 40 1 1 100	
3]	•		1	have with him about how you would be paid for you	-
	ever used any other illegal drugs?		1	services on the Eva Claire?	1
15]	A 111 - 15		Ι΄ ΄		
	O. 19 I. I		[[15] 		
[6]	A 51		F	catch. It varies on the price of the fish.	
17]	6 M		[17]	•	
18)	· -		1	percentage was?	
	Mr. Stepski regarding how you would be paid for		[19]		
20)	•		(20)	•	
21]			[21]		
22]	•		[55]	,	
	agreement to get paid?		1	based on the gross income from the fish, or were	
24)	•		1	other expenses taken out first, and you were paid	
25)	Seeing how I was just starting, I'm sure it wasn't		[25]	out of the net income?	
		Page 90		F	^o age
[1]	·		(1)	Benjamin Schober	
(2)	a full share.		[2]	A: Yeah, other expenses are taken out.	
(3)			[3]	Q: They were taken out first?	
	a trip about two weeks, you said, before the		[4]	A: Yes.	
	incident — before the accident. Did you go to		[5]	Q: And then your share was calculated?	
[6]	the same set of nets during that trip as you had		[6]	A: Yes.	
	done — the first trip, did it go to the same set		[7]	Q: Describe for me, please, what you are	
[8]	of nets as you went to during the accident?		(a)	claiming in a general way, not specifically, but	
[8]	A: Yes.		1	in a general way what you're claiming as your	
ı D)	Q: And did you pull the nets and pick fish		,	losses for this incident.	
11]	out of the nets?		(11)		
12)	A: Yes.		1	go out on the sea safely.	
13)	Q: And did you fill up all the fishing		[(13]		
14]	pens, the fish pens on that trip?		1 -	you asked. Maybe I misunderstood. I thought you	
15)			1	were still talking about money.	
[6]			1	_ ,	
17]			[16]		
18]	5		1	about money. You're claiming an emotional loss?	
, oj 19]			[18]		
, 9]	A . I		[19]		
201			1	financial losses are you claiming?	
			[21]	A: My financial losses are minimal.	
21]	I'll lio non recall born which non not haid to-		[22]	Q: Well, are you making any claim for	
21] 22]	, 5 1		ſ		
21) 22) 23)	that trip?		ſ	financial losses at all?	
[20] [21] [22] [23] [24]	that trip? A: Around \$400.		[23] [24]		

Page 95

Page 93 Benjamin Schober [1] MR. WEIGEL: No. Let's stay on the 31 record. I would appreciate it, Mr. Healey, if you'd not testify. MR. HEALEY: I'm staying on the record. 161 You don't have to explain about it. MR. WEIGEL: I would appreciate it if [7] you would not testify on behalf of your client. MR. HEALEY: I don't appreciate you (10) making that insinuation. That has never occurred jij between the three of us. MR. WEIGEL: Well, you just did. I [13] asked him if he was claiming a loss, and you [14] answered for him, so let's get his answer. MR. HEALEY: However you read that, [16] Alan, that's how you read it. I'm sorry you did. Q: So are you claiming a loss, financial (18) loss as a result of this incident? A: Yes. [19] Q: And how much of a financial loss are you (20) [21] claiming as a result of this incident?

A: Probably 500 bucks, clothing, gear.

-1	[1]	Benjamin Schober
-	[2]	that he please produce for us a statement of
ļ	[3]	financial loss for Mr. Schober, as has been done
1	[4]	for Mr. Stepski and Mr. Roderick.
1	{5 }	MR. HEALEY: I will make no such
	[6]	agreement. I will, of course, as we go along,
	[7]	prepare a pretrial order. The papers set forth
1	[8]	the legal basis. That is my job as an attorney to
1	(9)	formulate. And you will get a detailed basis of
1	(10)	what claims are being made by Mr. Schober.
1	[11]	Q: Besides the loss of your personal gear,
	[12]	which you said amounts to about \$500 — is that
	(13)	your estimate?
1	[14]	A: Probably.
1	[15]	Q: — did you have any loss of income as a
1	[16]	result of this incident?
ł	(17)	A: I was out of work for couple of months.
- 1	[18]	Q: You were out of work for two months.
}	[19]	Correct?
	[20]	A: Right.
ſ	[21]	Q: You had been out of work for five months
- (prior to starting work with Mr. Stepski. Correct?
- {	(23)	A: Right, about that, yeah.
- 1	(24)	Q: And you did two trips on the Eva Claire,
-[[25]	and then you were out of work for two months.

{23}	Q: Have you ever prepared a financial loss	
[24]	statement that outlines in detail how much your	
[25]	loss is for this incident?	
		Page 94
[1]	Benjamin Schober	
(2)		
(3)		
[4]	A: No.	
[5]	Q: Are you planning on preparing one in the	
[6]	future?	
[7]	A: I wasn't really — I don't know.	
[8]	Q: Well, are you willing to stipulate today	
[9]	that your financial losses are only \$500 from the	
[10]	incident?	
(11)	MR. HEALEY: That's an improper	
[12]	question. Stipulations are between attorneys.	
[13]	Q: Is it your testimony here today that	
[14]	your sole financial losses as a result of this	
[15]	incident were \$500?	
[16]	A: I don't think I'm prepared to testify to	
[17]	that today.	
[18]	Q: What would you have to do to be able to	
(19)	determine what your financial losses were from	
[20]	this incident?	
(21)	A: I'd write them down, figure it out.	
[22]	Q: Are you planning on doing that sometime	
[23]	in the future?	

12	25]	and then you were out of work for two months.
ļ		Page 96
ĺ	(1)	Benjamin Schober
1	[2]	Right?
1	[3]	A: Correct.
1	[4]	Q: What do you estimate your loss of income
1	[5]	was for the two months that you were out of work?
1	[6]	A: Probably 4 or 5,000.
ļ	(7)	Q: And what's the basis for you claiming
ŀ	[6]	that you lost 4 or \$5,000 of income for being out
	[9]	of work for two months?
ľ	(D)	A: Well, 400 bucks a couple times a week
þ	11]	over the course of two months.
ŀ	2)	Q: So let me see if I understand this. You
11	13]	said that you expected to make \$400 a couple times
ľ	14}	a week?
[]	15)	A: That's right.
11	16]	Q: What was — what's your basis for
[1	[7]	thinking you could have earned \$400 a couple of
(1	(8)	times a week?
1:	9)	A: He said that's about average that time
ļ	20]	of the year.
[2	21]	Q: So when you say a "couple times a week,"
(2	2]	are you saying maybe two times a week?
(2	23)	A: Yes.
15	24]	Q: So that's \$800 a week?

A: Yes, probably.

(25)

MR. WEIGEL: Well, we ask Mr. Healey

[25]

A: Right.

MICHAEL STEPSKI v. THE M/V NORASIA ALYA BENJAMIN SCHOBER March 29, 2007

	Page 97	1		Page
[1]		(1)	Benjamin Schober	
[5]	-	[2]	A: Not yet.	
	boat for Dick Sawyer, how much — what were you	[3]	MR. WEIGEL: Mr. Healey, we'll make a	
[4]	earning per week with him?	[4]	request that when Mr. Schober files his income tax	
[5]		[5]	return for 2006, that we be provided a copy.	
[6]	Q: So you were earning 400 a week with him?	[6]	MR. HEALEY: Yes, Federal income tax,	
[7]	_	Ø	we'll get them and produce them.	
[B]	Q: And when you started on the Melissa	[8]	Q: Do you have — since you didn't file an	
[9]	Jayne, how much were you earning per week on the	[9]	income tax return in 2004, do you have records of	
[10]	Melissa Jayne?	[10]	your earnings in 2004? Do you still have them?	
[11]	A: About a thousand dollars.	[11]	• • •	
[12]	Q: Per week?	{12}	Q: What happened to your record of earnings	
[13]	A: Yes.	1	for 2004?	
[14]	Q: When you were fishing on the Mystic Way,	[14]	A: I don't know. Lost them.	
[15]	what were you earning per week on the Mystic Way?	[15]	Q: When you got paid by Mr. Stepski for the	
[16]	A: About 2500.	1	first trip that you made on the Eva Claire, did he	
(17)	Q: Per week?	ľ	just hand you \$400 in cash, or did he write a	
[18]	A: Yes.		check?	
[19]	Q: Did you file an income tax return in	[19]	A: It was a check.	
(20)	2004?	[20]	Q: And how about Melissa Jayne when you	
[21]	A: No.	1	were making a thousand dollars a week — I'm	
[22]	Q: Why not?	,	sorry.The lobster — let's start with the	
[23]		- 1	lobster fisherman	
[24]	Q: Well, you were only incarcerated for	[24]		
[25]	part of 2004. Correct?	1	Mr. Sawyer, how were you paid? Cash or check?	
	Page 98	_/		D
[1]	Manifest Calleton	1	n	Page
[2]	A: Right.	[1]	A: Check.	
[3]	0.00	[3]	Q: Did Mr. Sawyer provide you with any	
	Correct?		other kind of documentation, such as a pay	
[5]	A: Yes.	1	statement showing how much he paid you?	
[6]	Q: Do you have any idea today what your	[6]	A: No.	
	total income was for 2004?	(7)	Q: Just a check? That was the sole record	
[6)	A: No.		that you had of being paid?	
[9]	Q: And you never went back after you were	- 1	A: Yes.	
	released from prison and filed your 2004 income	[9] [10]	Q: What did you do with that check?	
	- •	[[10]		
	tax return?	1111		
		(11)		
[11]	A: No, I don't think so.	[12]	Q: Did you cash it for cash, or did you	
[11] [12] [13]	A: No, I don't think so. Q: Did you file an income tax return in —	[12]	Q: Did you cash it for cash, or did you deposit it into some kind of a bank account?	
[11] [12] [13]	A: No, I don't think so. Q: Did you file an income tax return in — how much income do you recall having in 2005?	[12] [13] [14]	Q: Did you cash it for cash, or did you deposit it into some kind of a bank account? A: Cashed it for cash.	
[11] [12] [13] [14]	A: No, I don't think so. Q: Did you file an income tax return in — how much income do you recall having in 2005? A: Probably about 35,000.	[12] [13] [14] [15]	Q: Did you cash it for cash, or did you deposit it into some kind of a bank account?A: Cashed it for cash.Q: How about for the Melissa Jayne? You	
[11] [12] (13] (14) [15]	A: No, I don't think so. Q: Did you file an income tax return in — how much income do you recall having in 2005? A: Probably about 35,000. Q: You were only —	[12] [13] [14] [15]	 Q: Did you cash it for cash, or did you deposit it into some kind of a bank account? A: Cashed it for cash. Q: How about for the Melissa Jayne? You were paid in cash or check? 	
[11] [12] (13] (14) [15] [16]	A: No, I don't think so. Q: Did you file an income tax return in — how much income do you recall having in 2005? A: Probably about 35,000. Q: You were only — A: No, that's not correct.	[12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	Q: Did you cash it for cash, or did you deposit it into some kind of a bank account? A: Cashed it for cash. Q: How about for the Melissa Jayne? You were paid in cash or check? A: Check.	
[11] (12) (13) (14) [15] [16] (17) (18)	A: No, I don't think so. Q: Did you file an income tax return in — how much income do you recall having in 2005? A: Probably about 35,000. Q: You were only — A: No, that's not correct. Q: 2005 you were only out of jail for about	[12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17]	 Q: Did you cash it for cash, or did you deposit it into some kind of a bank account? A: Cashed it for cash. Q: How about for the Melissa Jayne? You were paid in cash or check? A: Check. Q: And what did you do with the checks when 	
[11] (12) (13) (14) [15] [16] (17) (18)	A: No, I don't think so. Q: Did you file an income tax return in — how much income do you recall having in 2005? A: Probably about 35,000. Q: You were only — A: No, that's not correct. Q: 2005 you were only out of jail for about a little less than two months. Correct?	[12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	Q: Did you cash it for cash, or did you deposit it into some kind of a bank account? A: Cashed it for cash. Q: How about for the Melissa Jayne? You were paid in cash or check? A: Check. Q: And what did you do with the checks when you received them?	
[11] [12] (13] (14) [15] [16] (17) (18) (19)	A: No, I don't think so. Q: Did you file an income tax return in — how much income do you recall having in 2005? A: Probably about 35,000. Q: You were only — A: No, that's not correct. Q: 2005 you were only out of jail for about a little less than two months. Correct? A: Yeah. I didn't have an income in 2005.	[12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	Q: Did you cash it for cash, or did you deposit it into some kind of a bank account? A: Cashed it for cash. Q: How about for the Melissa Jayne? You were paid in cash or check? A: Check. Q: And what did you do with the checks when you received them? A: Deposited them into a bank account.	
[11] (12) (13] (14) [15] [16] (17) (18) (19) [20]	A: No, I don't think so. Q: Did you file an income tax return in — how much income do you recall having in 2005? A: Probably about 35,000. Q: You were only — A: No, that's not correct. Q: 2005 you were only out of jail for about a little less than two months. Correct?	[12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	Q: Did you cash it for cash, or did you deposit it into some kind of a bank account? A: Cashed it for cash. Q: How about for the Melissa Jayne? You were paid in cash or check? A: Check. Q: And what did you do with the checks when you received them? A: Deposited them into a bank account. Q: So you would have bank records showing	
[11] [12] (13] (14) [15] [16] (17) (18) (19) [20] [21] (22]	A: No, I don't think so. Q: Did you file an income tax return in — how much income do you recall having in 2005? A: Probably about 35,000. Q: You were only — A: No, that's not correct. Q: 2005 you were only out of jail for about a little less than two months. Correct? A: Yeah. I didn't have an income in 2005. Q: How about last year? How much was your income?	[12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	Q: Did you cash it for cash, or did you deposit it into some kind of a bank account? A: Cashed it for cash. Q: How about for the Melissa Jayne? You were paid in cash or check? A: Check. Q: And what did you do with the checks when you received them? A: Deposited them into a bank account. Q: So you would have bank records showing the deposits of a thousand dollars a week for	a.
[11] (12) (13] (14) [15] [16] (17) (18) (19) [20]	A: No, I don't think so. Q: Did you file an income tax return in — how much income do you recall having in 2005? A: Probably about 35,000. Q: You were only — A: No, that's not correct. Q: 2005 you were only out of jail for about a little less than two months. Correct? A: Yeah. I didn't have an income in 2005. Q: How about last year? How much was your	[12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [20] [20] [21] [22] [23]	Q: Did you cash it for cash, or did you deposit it into some kind of a bank account? A: Cashed it for cash. Q: How about for the Melissa Jayne? You were paid in cash or check? A: Check. Q: And what did you do with the checks when you received them? A: Deposited them into a bank account. Q: So you would have bank records showing	er

ipt@

FINK & CARNEY (800) NYCYINK

THE M/V NORASIA ALYA

yn thg Mchssa Jayne?

Page 104

	-	
		Page 10
[1]	Benjamil _ு Schober	
[2]	MR. WEIGEL: Mr. Healey, we re going to	
[3]	call for the production of Mr 1 would not	
[4]	normally ask for someone's banj; records, but unde	Г
	the circumstances, there's no Cilier way to prove	
[6]	his income for 2004, and we'd like a copy of his	
[7]	bank records from 2004 showing his income.	
[8]	MR. HEALEY: If there's noth in peculiar	
[9]	about them, yes. Otherwise, I agree with you.	
[10]	We'll get all these records that we can to put	
[11]	together his earning history.	
[12]	MR. WEIGEL: Okay.	
[13]	Q: I think 2004 is apparently, the year	
[14]	that — he said he had no income in 2005, so 2004	
[15]	is the year we'd like to see his income records	
	for.	
[17]	MR. HEALEY: No. We're in algreement,	
[18]	Mr. Weigel. While you're asking ripe that, I'll	
	give it to you broader. Anything that we can get	
[20]	that will help all of us to see schile kind of	
(21)	reasonable basis, I'll get it for you.	
[22]	reasonable basis, I'll get it for you MR. WEIGEL: It's 12:30. We'll go off	
[23]	the record. I'm done.	
(24)	(There is a recess taken.)	
[25]		

Mr. Lamb in connection with the accident you had. Page 103 Q: When did you file the suit against Benjamin Schober (2) Jun A: How long were you at Pin Stripes? (a) Thy High of your A: Bray one wire ender the real properties fine isi Sitipesis. A: Lavas autemploused for a Kenauropakis. They m went out of business And then I started working in to Wikh grebik you get divorced? Q: Were you tred from any of the jobs as a ાહા દવહિkghud are you still married? **A**: Νρυίωναs actually laid off from the (12) Norwick han litherway Jawas terminated. Q: How long were you unemployed before you [14] stagted penchingennithalliko flepakilete; Four months. 8: Hommwhit wenermunimpking a year at Pin [16] [17] Stripes22: Q: Vassingequence (Control of Control of Q: The suit you filed up in Boston, how [19] isal wikip-qipikan etalerthelqoogk a third? **♦**: Įtyrwas, like, 2800. O: Is that how mucheringer gentlesotal settlement? Page 104 B: And all the lawyer take a —

Benjamir, schober CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LINGER:

[3] Q: Good afternoon, Mr. School. My name is [5] Mike Unger. We met before, eartier this morning is up in the lobby I'm going to ask you some 17 questions now, hopefully not repreating anything B that Mr. Weigel asked you, but the re are a couple of gaps that I want to fill in just is make the no record clear. Same ground rule, Mr. Weigel told إنا you about, I'll ask you to follow, with me. Okay?

[1]

Q: In terms of your employnneint, you were at (13) [14] Mohican Sun for about a year?

[15] A: Yes.

Q: That was around 2002, Correct?

[17] A: I believe it was the year 2000 I worked (18) there.

Q: Around 2000. Okay. What did you do [20] after you left Mohican Sun?

A: I went to work for a local sports bar.

Q: What was that called?

A: Pin Stripes Sports Cafe.

[24] Q: Where is that?

(25) A: Norwich.

[23]

Page 102

A: That was the total Q: Is that how mucheujauju gephodotal **∮**! **Дүни**ф, like, 2800. un Ap quipies a sathat phosos a third? Q: Age suit you filed up in Boston, how A: Наувакристроровее married? ≥ιτ**A**bc¥¢s. Ø: Algreinmedt Neoriprimingking a year at Pin. 🤼 iggar months, stakeAparbiagtpethaliable of hypikäite;

🗗: ﷺ Hinewere you unemployed before you

No with hon Elibrarabic segus terminated.

्री भूष्ता devas actually laid off from the [13] colic And are you still married?

[14] 🔑: Xxerçarqıxüred from any of the jobs as a

.Ω: When did you get divorced? A: August of last year, '06. [16]

(17) Q: Were you just married the one time?

Q: Did the accident aboard the Eva Claire

have anything to do with the dissolution of your

(21) marriage?

Q: When did you file the suit against

[24] Mr. Lamb in connection with the accident you had

25) on the Melissa Jayne?

MICHAEL STEPSKI v. THE M/V NORASIA ALYA

BENJAMIN SCHOBER March 29, 2007

		Page 105			Page 107
[1]	Benjamin Schober		[1]	Benjamin Schober	-
(2)	A: Last fall sometime, late September.	}	[2]	program?	
[3]	Q: September of '06?	1	[3]	A: An alcohol education class.	
[4]	A: Yes.	{	[4]	Q: When was the next time that you had	
(5)	Q: And the boat you're working on now, what	1	(5) 2	alcohol counseling?	
[6]	is the name of it?		[6]	A : '99.	
[7]	A: The Mystic Way.	1	[7]	Q: Where was that?	
[8]	Q: W-a-y?		(8)	A: Norwich.	
[9]	A: Yes.		[9]	Q: Court ordered again?	
[10]	Q: Did Mr. Stepski know you were bringing	1	10]	A: Yes.	
(11)	beer on board the Eva Claire the day of the	[11]	Q: How long did that last?	
(12)	accident?	1	12)	A: About three or four months.	
[13]	A: I believe so, yes. Yes, he knew.	Ι.	13]	Q: Same type of program you went through	
[14]	Q: Did you have his permission to do that?	- 1		before in '95?	
[15]	A: Yes.	Į.	15]	A: No. That was more — that was	
[16]	Q: After the accident, you said that some	1		out-patient counseling.	
[17]	of the beer cans floated to the surface?	1	17]	Q: Which was out-patient? '95 or '99?	
{18}	A: Yes.	1	18]	A: '99. It was later than '99. It was,	
[19]	Q: How many did you pick up and bring into	1.	-	like, 2003.	
(20)	the raft?	ſ	20]	Q: What was the name of the place that you	-
[21]	A: Six or eight.	- 1		went to?	
(22)	Q: Was that all that you were able to find?		22]	A: SCADD, S-C-A-D-D.	
[23]	A: Yes.	11	23]	Q: I take it that stands for something?	
	A: Yes. Q: What is the name of your brother?		23) 24)	Q: I take it that stands for something? A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol	
[24]		};	24)	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something.	
[24]	Q: What is the name of your brother?	};	24)	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol	Page 10
[24]	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober	 	24)	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol	Page 10
[24] [25]	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober.	 	24) 25]	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something.	Page 10
[24] [25] [1] [2]	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct?	Page 106	24) 25]] [1] [2]	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober	Page 10
[24] [25] [1] [2]	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes.	Page 106	24) 25]] [1] [2]	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient	Page 10
[24] [25] [1] [2] [3]	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: What does that stand for?	Page 106	24) 25] [1] [2] [3]	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient class or an out-patient?	Page 10
[24] [25] [1] [2] [3] [4]	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: What does that stand for? A: Philip.	Page 106	24) 25]] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient class or an out-patient? A: Out-patient.	Page 10
[24] (25) [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: What does that stand for? A: Philip. Q: P-h-i-l-i-p?	Page 106	24) 25]] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient class or an out-patient? A: Out-patient. Q: What was the next time that you received	Page 10
[24] [25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: What does that stand for? A: Philip. Q: P-h-i-l-i-p? A: Yes.	Page 106	24) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient class or an out-patient? A: Out-patient. Q: What was the next time that you received counseling for alcohol?	Page 10
[24] (25) [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: What does that stand for? A: Philip. Q: P-h-i-li-p? A: Yes. Q: Have you — you've had several DUI	Page 106	24) 25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient class or an out-patient? A: Out-patient. Q: What was the next time that you received counseling for alcohol? A: It was in the halfway house I was in. I	Page 10
[24] (25) [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: What does that stand for? A: Philip. Q: P-h-i-l-i-p? A: Yes. Q: Have you — you've had several DUI arrests. Correct?	Page 106	(1) (25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient class or an out-patient? A: Out-patient. Q: What was the next time that you received counseling for alcohol? A: It was in the halfway house I was in. I had to take drug and alcohol classes, just part of, being there. Q: Do you consider yourself to be an	Page 10
[24] [25] [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: What does that stand for? A: Philip. Q: P-h-i-l-i-p? A: Yes. Q: Have you — you've had several DUI arrests. Correct? A: Yes.	Page 106	(1) (25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient class or an out-patient? A: Out-patient. Q: What was the next time that you received counseling for alcohol? A: It was in the halfway house I was in. I had to take drug and alcohol classes, just part of, being there.	Page 10
[24] [25] [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: What does that stand for? A: Philip. Q: P-h-i-l-i-p? A: Yes. Q: Have you — you've had several DUI arrests. Correct? A: Yes. Q: Okay. Have you ever had any counseling	Page 106	(1) (25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient class or an out-patient? A: Out-patient. Q: What was the next time that you received counseling for alcohol? A: It was in the halfway house I was in. I had to take drug and alcohol classes, just part of, being there. Q: Do you consider yourself to be an	Page 10
(24) (25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: What does that stand for? A: Philip. Q: P-h-i-l-i-p? A: Yes. Q: Have you — you've had several DUI arrests. Correct? A: Yes. Q: Okay. Have you ever had any counseling for alcohol abuse?	Page 106	24) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (10) (10)	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient class or an out-patient? A: Out-patient. Q: What was the next time that you received counseling for alcohol? A: It was in the halfway house I was in. I had to take drug and alcohol classes, just part of, being there. Q: Do you consider yourself to be an alcoholic? A: Yeah. Q: Do you still drink alcohol today?	Page 10
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [112] [13]	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: What does that stand for? A: Philip. Q: P-h-i-l-i-p? A: Yes. Q: Have you — you've had several DUI arrests. Correct? A: Yes. Q: Okay. Have you ever had any counseling for alcohol abuse? A: Yes.	Page 106	24) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (10) (10) (11)	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient class or an out-patient? A: Out-patient. Q: What was the next time that you received counseling for alcohol? A: It was in the halfway house I was in. I had to take drug and alcohol classes, just part of, being there. Q: Do you consider yourself to be an alcoholic? A: Yeah. Q: Do you still drink alcohol today? A: Not today, but I do, yes.	Page 10
[24] [25] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14]	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: What does that stand for? A: Philip. Q: P-h-i-l-i-p? A: Yes. Q: Have you — you've had several DUI arrests. Correct? A: Yes. Q: Okay. Have you ever had any counseling for alcohol abuse? A: Yes. Q: When was the first time you had	Page 106	24) 25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient class or an out-patient? A: Out-patient. Q: What was the next time that you received counseling for alcohol? A: It was in the halfway house I was in. I had to take drug and alcohol classes, just part of being there. Q: Do you consider yourself to be an alcoholic? A: Yeah. Q: Do you still drink alcohol today? A: Not today, but I do, yes. Q: Not necessarily: Did you have a drink	Page 10
[24] [25] [13] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: What does that stand for? A: Philip. Q: P-h-i-l-i-p? A: Yes. Q: Have you — you've had several DUI arrests. Correct? A: Yes. Q: Okay. Have you ever had any counseling for alcohol abuse? A: Yes. Q: When was the first time you had counseling for alcohol?	Page 106	24) 25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient class or an out-patient? A: Out-patient. Q: What was the next time that you received counseling for alcohol? A: It was in the halfway house I was in. I had to take drug and alcohol classes, just part of, being there. Q: Do you consider yourself to be an alcoholic? A: Yeah. Q: Do you still drink alcohol today? A: Not today, but I do, yes. Q: Not necessarily: Did you have a drink today?, but up —	Page 10
[24] [25] [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: What does that stand for? A: Philip. Q: P-h-i-l-i-p? A: Yes. Q: Have you — you've had several DUI arrests. Correct? A: Yes. Q: Okay. Have you ever had any counseling for alcohol abuse? A: Yes. Q: When was the first time you had counseling for alcohol? A: '95, my first DUI.	Page 106	24) 25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient class or an out-patient? A: Out-patient. Q: What was the next time that you received counseling for alcohol? A: It was in the halfway house I was in. I had to take drug and alcohol classes, just part of, being there. Q: Do you consider yourself to be an alcoholic? A: Yeah. Q: Do you still drink alcohol today? A: Not today, but I do, yes. Q: Not necessarily: Did you have a drink today?, but up — A: In this period of time, yes.	Page 10
[24] [25] [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17]	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: What does that stand for? A: Philip. Q: P-h-i-l-i-p? A: Yes. Q: Have you — you've had several DUI arrests. Correct? A: Yes. Q: Okay. Have you ever had any counseling for alcohol abuse? A: Yes. Q: When was the first time you had counseling for alcohol? A: '95, my first DUI. Q: Was that mandated as part of your court	Page 106	24) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient class or an out-patient? A: Out-patient. Q: What was the next time that you received counseling for alcohol? A: It was in the halfway house I was in. I had to take drug and alcohol classes, just part of, being there. Q: Do you consider yourself to be an alcoholic? A: Yeah. Q: Do you still drink alcohol today? A: Not today, but I do, yes. Q: Not necessarily: Did you have a drink today?, but up — A: In this period of time, yes. Q: Okay. Have you had any other counseling	Page 10
(24) (25) (25) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (112) (123) (144) (155) (166) (177) (188)	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: What does that stand for? A: Philip. Q: P-h-i-l-i-p? A: Yes. Q: Have you — you've had several DUI arrests. Correct? A: Yes. Q: Okay. Have you ever had any counseling for alcohol abuse? A: Yes. Q: When was the first time you had counseling for alcohol? A: '95, my first DUI. Q: Was that mandated as part of your court process?	Page 106	24) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (10) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (17)	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient class or an out-patient? A: Out-patient. Q: What was the next time that you received counseling for alcohol? A: It was in the halfway house I was in. I had to take drug and alcohol classes, just part of being there. Q: Do you consider yourself to be an alcoholic? A: Yeah. Q: Do you still drink alcohol today? A: Not today, but I do, yes. Q: Not necessarily: Did you have a drink today?, but up — A: In this period of time, yes. Q: Okay. Have you had any other counseling for alcohol besides in '95 and 2003 and through	Page 10
(24) (25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (112) (103) (104) (105) (107) (108) (109) (10	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: What does that stand for? A: Philip. Q: P-h-i-l-i-p? A: Yes. Q: Have you — you've had several DUI arrests. Correct? A: Yes. Q: Okay. Have you ever had any counseling for alcohol abuse? A: Yes. Q: When was the first time you had counseling for alcohol? A: '95, my first DUI. Q: Was that mandated as part of your court process? A: Yes.	Page 106	24) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (10) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (17)	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient class or an out-patient? A: Out-patient. Q: What was the next time that you received counseling for alcohol? A: It was in the halfway house I was in. I had to take drug and alcohol classes, just part of being there. Q: Do you consider yourself to be an alcoholic? A: Yeah. Q: Do you still drink alcohol today? A: Not today, but I do, yes. Q: Not necessarily: Did you have a drink today?, but up — A: In this period of time, yes. Q: Okay. Have you had any other counseling for alcohol besides in '95 and 2003 and through the halfway house program?	Page 10
(24) (25) (25) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (10) (10) (11) (11) (12) (13) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: What does that stand for? A: Philip. Q: P-h-i-l-i-p? A: Yes. Q: Have you — you've had several DUI arrests. Correct? A: Yes. Q: Okay. Have you ever had any counseling for alcohol abuse? A: Yes. Q: When was the first time you had counseling for alcohol? A: '95, my first DUI. Q: Was that mandated as part of your court process? A: Yes. Q: And where did you have that?	Page 106	24) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (10) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (17)	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient class or an out-patient? A: Out-patient. Q: What was the next time that you received counseling for alcohol? A: It was in the halfway house I was in. I had to take drug and alcohol classes, just part of being there. Q: Do you consider yourself to be an alcoholic? A: Yeah. Q: Do you still drink alcohol today? A: Not today, but I do, yes. Q: Not necessarily: Did you have a drink today?, but up — A: In this period of time, yes. Q: Okay. Have you had any other counseling for alcohol besides in '95 and 2003 and through the halfway house program? A: No.	Page 10
[24] [25] [11] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: What does that stand for? A: Philip. Q: P-h-i-l-i-p? A: Yes. Q: Have you — you've had several DUI arrests. Correct? A: Yes. Q: Okay. Have you ever had any counseling for alcohol abuse? A: Yes. Q: When was the first time you had counseling for alcohol? A: '95, my first DUI. Q: Was that mandated as part of your court process? A: Yes. Q: And where did you have that? A: New Haven.	Page 106	24) 25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient class or an out-patient? A: Out-patient. Q: What was the next time that you received counseling for alcohol? A: It was in the halfway house I was in. I had to take drug and alcohol classes, just part of, being there. Q: Do you consider yourself to be an alcoholic? A: Yeah. Q: Do you still drink alcohol today? A: Not today, but I do, yes. Q: Not necessarily: Did you have a drink today?, but up — A: In this period of time, yes. Q: Okay. Have you had any other counseling for alcohol besides in '95 and 2003 and through the halfway house program? A: No. Q: And the halfway house, just so we're	Page 10
(24) (25) (25) (27) (28) (30) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (10) (112) (103) (114) (115) (166) (177) (188) (199) (200) (221) (223)	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: What does that stand for? A: Philip. Q: P-h-i-l-i-p? A: Yes. Q: Have you — you've had several DUI arrests. Correct? A: Yes. Q: Okay. Have you ever had any counseling for alcohol abuse? A: Yes. Q: When was the first time you had counseling for alcohol? A: '95, my first DUI. Q: Was that mandated as part of your court process? A: Yes. Q: And where did you have that? A: New Haven. Q: How long did that last?	Page 106	24) 25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient class or an out-patient? A: Out-patient. Q: What was the next time that you received counseling for alcohol? A: It was in the halfway house I was in. I had to take drug and alcohol classes, just part of, being there. Q: Do you consider yourself to be an alcoholic? A: Yeah. Q: Do you still drink alcohol today? A: Not today, but I do, yes. Q: Not necessarily: Did you have a drink today?, but up — A: In this period of time, yes. Q: Okay. Have you had any other counseling for alcohol besides in '95 and 2003 and through the halfway house program? A: No. Q: And the halfway house, just so we're clear, was in 2005?	Page 10
[24] [25] [1] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [19] [20] [21]	Q: What is the name of your brother? A: Robert Schober. Benjamin Schober Q: Your middle initial is "P." Is that correct? A: Yes. Q: What does that stand for? A: Philip. Q: P-h-i-l-i-p? A: Yes. Q: Have you — you've had several DUI arrests. Correct? A: Yes. Q: Okay. Have you ever had any counseling for alcohol abuse? A: Yes. Q: When was the first time you had counseling for alcohol? A: '95, my first DUI. Q: Was that mandated as part of your court process? A: Yes. Q: And where did you have that? A: New Haven.	Page 106	24) 25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	A: Yeah, Southeastern Counseling on Alcohol Drug something. Benjamin Schober Q: Was — the '95, was that an inpatient class or an out-patient? A: Out-patient. Q: What was the next time that you received counseling for alcohol? A: It was in the halfway house I was in. I had to take drug and alcohol classes, just part of, being there. Q: Do you consider yourself to be an alcoholic? A: Yeah. Q: Do you still drink alcohol today? A: Not today, but I do, yes. Q: Not necessarily: Did you have a drink today?, but up — A: In this period of time, yes. Q: Okay. Have you had any other counseling for alcohol besides in '95 and 2003 and through the halfway house program? A: No. Q: And the halfway house, just so we're	Page 10

Page 1	5
(I) Benjamin Schober	[1] Benjamin Schober
program?	12) you're claiming for noneconomic loss, meaning lost
A: It was in the spring of '04.	(3) wages and for the loss of your gear, is in respect
Q: Do you remember when?	[4] of some kind of emotional damages?
A: I believe it was April.	(S) A: Yes.
Q: Were you given any kind of	[6] Q: Who is your family doctor?
documentation?	л A: Dr. Hong.
A: Yes, I have a certificate.	(8) Q: Spell it.
Q: Were you given any written materials in	(st) A: H-o-n-g.
of the course of that 2003/2004 program?	[10] Q: First name?
11 A: Yeah, yes.	լու A: I don't know.
Q: Do you still have those?	(12) Q: Where is Dr. Hong located?
a) A: Yes.	[13] A: Norwich.
4) Q: I would ask that you provide that to	[14] Q: How long has Dr. Hong been your family
51 Mr. Healey so that he can make those available to	ns doctor?
6) US.	A: He's been seeing me for about six years
л A: Okay.	ווז or so, maybe seven years. He's been our family's
MR. HEALEY: Yeah. Let me look at them	(18) doctor for as long as I can remember.
9 before I make a blanket statement. You'll supply	[19] Q: Have you seen any other doctors besides
them to me, and then we'll do what is proper.	[20] Dr. Hong in the last six or seven years?
MR. UNGER: Okay.	1213 A: Not as general practice, no.
Q: In terms of the 2005 alcohol counseling,	[22] Q: And Dr. Hong is a medical doctor.
were you given any kind of written materials in	[23] Correct?
24] connection with that?	[24] A: Yes.
A: Yes, I was.	[25] Q: General practitioner?
Page 1	10 Page 1
Benjamin Schober	(II) Benjamin Schober
Q: Do you still have those materials?	(2) A: Yes.
A: I don't believe so. It's just a	(3) Q: Have you seen any other medical doctors
4) certificate.	41 besides Dr. Hong in the last six or seven years?
s Q: You got a certificate in 2005 as well.	[5] A: I went to see a doctor for my finger I
Right?	ឲ្រ got injured.
7] A: Yes.	[7] Q: Where was that doctor located?
(a) Q: I'll ask you to give Mr. Healey —	[8] A: New Bedford.
MR. HEALEY: Same thing, yes. Why don't	[9] Q: What was that doctor's name?
oj we make it a blanket?	[10] A: I don't know. It was New Bedford
MR. UNGER: That's fine.	[11] Medical Clinic.
2) MR. HEALEY: Any papers that you have	Q: Have you seen any other medical doctors?
a) obtained about an alcohol — alcohol program and	[13] A: No.
4 the like, look for them and give them to me.	[14] Q: Have you seen any mental health
5) THE WITNESS: Okay.	professionals in the last six or seven years?
g Q: You're not presently involved in any	[16] A: No.
7 alcohol counseling programs. Correct?	[17] Q: Have you been recommended to see any
a) A: Correct.	[18] mental health professionals in the last six or
9) Q: Do you have an intention to enroll in	[19] seven years?
oj any such programs?	[20] A: Yes.
A: No.	Q: Who made that recommendation?
2) Q: Did you sustain any physical injuries as	A: My attorney, family, friends.
ay a result of the accident aboard the Eva Claire?	Q: When you say "my attorney," are you
A: No.	speaking of Mr. Healey or Mr. Stevens or both?
Q: Am I correct that the only damages that	[25] A: Both.

	Page 113	Page 11
[1]		[1] Benjamin Schober
[2]		2) A: Shortly after the accident.
[3]	to see?	(3) Q: Within how many days or weeks? Can you
{4 }		4 estimate it?
[5]	•	A: Within a couple of weeks.
[6]	that recommendation to you?	[6] Q: Have you had one or more than one
[7]	A: When I started meeting with him.	(7) discussion with your parents about seeing a mental
[8]	Q: When was that?	[8] health professional?
[9]	A: I don't exactly know.	(9) A: More than one.
[10]	THE WITNESS: Was it a year ago?	[10] Q: About how many times have you discussed
[1 1]	MR. HEALEY: Don't know. Don't ask me.	[pij it?
[12]	Off the record.	[12] A: Five or six.
[13]	(Off-record discussion.)	(13) Q: When was the last time that you
[14]	A: A year and a half, let's say a year and	114 discussed it?
[15]	a half,	[15] A: Probably about a year ago.
[16]	O Ol server and a half-lawer have	(16) Q: Did they recommend anybody in particular
	estimate?	[17] for you to go see?
 [18]		tiel A: No.
[19]	O Diff and a second about the second	[19] Q: Has anybody in your family ever been
	recommendation made for you to see a mental health	treated by a mental health professional?
	professional?	1211 A: No.
(22)	A. Y. and A. Land, of the Alexander and the A. Y.	22 Q: Your brother also recommended that you
	have.	[23] see somebody?
(24)	a switch the state of the state	[24] A: Yes.
	health professional which Mr. Healey or	[25] Q: When was that recommendation made?
[1]	Page 114 Benjamin Schober	Page 1
		Lui Heniamin Schoher
	Mr. Stevens recommended you to see?	Benjamin Schober
	Mr. Stevens recommended you to see? A: It was recommended to see someone who	A: About all the time. He mentioned
[3]	A: It was recommended to see someone who	A: About all the time. He mentioned something a couple weeks ago about it.
[3] [4]	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD.	A: About all the time. He mentioned something a couple weeks ago about it. Q: What did he say a couple of weeks to
[3] [4] [5]	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD. Q: What is PTSD?	A: About all the time. He mentioned something a couple weeks ago about it. Q: What did he say a couple of weeks to you?
[3] [4] [5] [6]	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD. Q: What is PTSD? A: Post-traumatic stress disorder.	A: About all the time. He mentioned something a couple weeks ago about it. Q: What did he say a couple of weeks to so you? A: Asking me why I don't go see a doctor
[3] [4] [5] [6]	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD. Q: What is PTSD? A: Post-traumatic stress disorder. Q: Were you recommended to see a	A: About all the time. He mentioned something a couple weeks ago about it. Q: What did he say a couple of weeks to so you? A: Asking me why I don't go see a doctor and talk to him about my problems.
[3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD. Q: What is PTSD? A: Post-traumatic stress disorder. Q: Were you recommended to see a psychiatrist, a psychologist, a therapist, any —	A: About all the time. He mentioned something a couple weeks ago about it. G: What did he say a couple of weeks to so you? A: Asking me why I don't go see a doctor and talk to him about my problems. C: Where does your brother live?
[3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD. Q: What is PTSD? A: Post-traumatic stress disorder. Q: Were you recommended to see a psychiatrist, a psychologist, a therapist, any — A: Counselor.	A: About all the time. He mentioned something a couple weeks ago about it. Q: What did he say a couple of weeks to so you? A: Asking me why I don't go see a doctor and talk to him about my problems. Q: Where does your brother live? A: Montville, Connecticut.
[3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD. Q: What is PTSD? A: Post-traumatic stress disorder. Q: Were you recommended to see a psychiatrist, a psychologist, a therapist, any — A: Counselor. Q: But you've not seen any type of mental	[2] A: About all the time. He mentioned [3] something a couple weeks ago about it. [4] Q: What did he say a couple of weeks to [5] you? [6] A: Asking me why I don't go see a doctor [7] and talk to him about my problems. [8] Q: Where does your brother live? [9] A: Montville, Connecticut. [10] Q: You mentioned friends have also
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD. Q: What is PTSD? A: Post-traumatic stress disorder. Q: Were you recommended to see a special psychiatrist, a psychologist, a therapist, any — A: Counselor. Q: But you've not seen any type of mental shealth professional. Correct?	A: About all the time. He mentioned [3] something a couple weeks ago about it. [4] Q: What did he say a couple of weeks to [5] you? [6] A: Asking me why I don't go see a doctor [7] and talk to him about my problems. [8] Q: Where does your brother live? [9] A: Montville, Connecticut. [10] Q: You mentioned friends have also [11] suggested that you see someone?
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD. Q: What is PTSD? A: Post-traumatic stress disorder. Q: Were you recommended to see a special psychiatrist, a psychologist, a therapist, any — A: Counselor. Q: But you've not seen any type of mental health professional. Correct? A: No, I have not.	A: About all the time. He mentioned
[3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8) [9] [10] [11] [12]	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD. Q: What is PTSD? A: Post-traumatic stress disorder. Q: Were you recommended to see a psychiatrist, a psychologist, a therapist, any — A: Counselor. Q: But you've not seen any type of mental health professional. Correct? A: No, I have not. Q: Do you have health insurance?	A: About all the time. He mentioned [3] something a couple weeks ago about it. [4] Q: What did he say a couple of weeks to [5] you? [6] A: Asking me why I don't go see a doctor [7] and talk to him about my problems. [8] Q: Where does your brother live? [9] A: Montville, Connecticut. [10] Q: You mentioned friends have also [11] suggested that you see someone? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Can you give me their names, please?
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (12) (13) (14)	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD. Q: What is PTSD? A: Post-traumatic stress disorder. Q: Were you recommended to see a spsychiatrist, a psychologist, a therapist, any — A: Counselor. Q: But you've not seen any type of mental shealth professional. Correct? A: No, I have not. Q: Do you have health insurance? A: No.	[2] A: About all the time. He mentioned [3] something a couple weeks ago about it. [4] Q: What did he say a couple of weeks to [5] you? [6] A: Asking me why I don't go see a doctor [7] and talk to him about my problems. [8] Q: Where does your brother live? [9] A: Montville, Connecticut. [10] Q: You mentioned friends have also [11] suggested that you see someone? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Can you give me their names, please? [14] A: Yes. Cherylynn, C-h-e-r-y-l-y-n-n
[3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8) [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD. Q: What is PTSD? A: Post-traumatic stress disorder. Q: Were you recommended to see a spsychiatrist, a psychologist, a therapist, any — A: Counselor. Q: But you've not seen any type of mental shealth professional. Correct? A: No, I have not. Q: Do you have health insurance? A: No. Q: You mentioned that family have suggested	[2] A: About all the time. He mentioned [3] something a couple weeks ago about it. [4] Q: What did he say a couple of weeks to [5] you? [6] A: Asking me why I don't go see a doctor [7] and talk to him about my problems. [8] Q: Where does your brother live? [9] A: Montville, Connecticut. [10] Q: You mentioned friends have also [11] suggested that you see someone? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Can you give me their names, please? [14] A: Yes. Cherylynn, C-h-e-r-y-l-y-n-n [15] Lombardo, L-o-m-b-a-r-d-o.
[3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8) [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD. Q: What is PTSD? A: Post-traumatic stress disorder. Q: Were you recommended to see a specializes, a psychologist, a therapist, any — A: Counselor. Q: But you've not seen any type of mental health professional. Correct? A: No, I have not. Q: Do you have health insurance? A: No. Q: You mentioned that family have suggested that you see a mental health professional. What	A: About all the time. He mentioned [3] something a couple weeks ago about it. [4] Q: What did he say a couple of weeks to [5] you? [6] A: Asking me why I don't go see a doctor [7] and talk to him about my problems. [8] Q: Where does your brother live? [9] A: Montville, Connecticut. [10] Q: You mentioned friends have also [11] suggested that you see someone? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Can you give me their names, please? [14] A: Yes. Cherylynn, C-h-e-r-y-l-y-n-n [15] Lombardo, L-o-m-b-a-r-d-o. [16] Q: Okay. Who else?
[3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8) [9] [10] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17]	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD. Q: What is PTSD? A: Post-traumatic stress disorder. Q: Were you recommended to see a specializes, a psychologist, a therapist, any — A: Counselor. Q: But you've not seen any type of mental shealth professional. Correct? A: No, I have not. Q: Do you have health insurance? A: No. Q: You mentioned that family have suggested that you see a mental health professional. What family members have told you that?	A: About all the time. He mentioned [3] something a couple weeks ago about it. [4] Q: What did he say a couple of weeks to [5] you? [6] A: Asking me why I don't go see a doctor [7] and talk to him about my problems. [8] Q: Where does your brother live? [9] A: Montville, Connecticut. [10] Q: You mentioned friends have also [11] suggested that you see someone? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Can you give me their names, please? [14] A: Yes. Cherylynn, C-h-e-r-y-l-y-n-n [15] Lombardo, L-o-m-b-a-r-d-o. [16] Q: Okay Who else? [17] A: That's about it.
[3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [16]	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD. Q: What is PTSD? A: Post-traumatic stress disorder. Q: Were you recommended to see a special psychiatrist, a psychologist, a therapist, any — A: Counselor. Q: But you've not seen any type of mental shealth professional. Correct? A: No, I have not. Q: Do you have health insurance? A: No. Q: You mentioned that family have suggested that you see a mental health professional. What family members have told you that? A: My parents, my brother.	A: About all the time. He mentioned [3] something a couple weeks ago about it. [4] Q: What did he say a couple of weeks to [5] you? [6] A: Asking me why I don't go see a doctor [7] and talk to him about my problems. [8] Q: Where does your brother live? [9] A: Montville, Connecticut. [10] Q: You mentioned friends have also [11] suggested that you see someone? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Can you give me their names, please? [14] A: Yes. Cherylynn, C-h-e-r-y-l-y-n-n [15] Lombardo, L-o-m-b-a-r-d-o. [16] Q: Okay. Who else? [17] A: That's about it. [18] Q: Where does Ms. Lombardo live?
[3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [16] [19]	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD. Q: What is PTSD? A: Post-traumatic stress disorder. Q: Were you recommended to see a spsychiatrist, a psychologist, a therapist, any — A: Counselor. Q: But you've not seen any type of mental shealth professional. Correct? A: No, I have not. Q: Do you have health insurance? A: No. Q: You mentioned that family have suggested that you see a mental health professional. What family members have told you that? A: My parents, my brother. Q: What are your parents' names?	[2] A: About all the time. He mentioned [3] something a couple weeks ago about it. [4] Q: What did he say a couple of weeks to [5] you? [6] A: Asking me why I don't go see a doctor [7] and talk to him about my problems. [8] Q: Where does your brother live? [9] A: Montville, Connecticut. [10] Q: You mentioned friends have also [11] suggested that you see someone? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Can you give me their names, please? [14] A: Yes. Cherylynn, C-h-e-r-y-l-y-n-n [15] Lombardo, L-o-m-b-a-r-d-o. [16] Q: Okay. Who else? [17] A: That's about it. [18] Q: Where does Ms. Lombardo live? [19] A: Montville, Connecticut.
[3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [16] [19]	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD. Q: What is PTSD? A: Post-traumatic stress disorder. Q: Were you recommended to see a specializes, a psychologist, a therapist, any — A: Counselor. Q: But you've not seen any type of mental shealth professional. Correct? A: No, I have not. Q: Do you have health insurance? A: No. Q: You mentioned that family have suggested that you see a mental health professional. What family members have told you that? A: My parents, my brother. Q: What are your parents' names? A: Maren —	[2] A: About all the time. He mentioned [3] something a couple weeks ago about it. [4] Q: What did he say a couple of weeks to [5] you? [6] A: Asking me why I don't go see a doctor [7] and talk to him about my problems. [8] Q: Where does your brother live? [9] A: Montville, Connecticut. [10] Q: You mentioned friends have also [11] suggested that you see someone? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Can you give me their names, please? [14] A: Yes. Cherylynn, C-h-e-r-y-l-y-n-n [15] Lombardo, L-o-m-b-a-r-d-o. [16] Q: Okay. Who else? [17] A: That's about it. [18] Q: Where does Ms. Lombardo live? [19] A: Montville, Connecticut. [20] Q: How long have you known Ms. Lombardo?
[3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8) [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [16] [19]	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD. Q: What is PTSD? A: Post-traumatic stress disorder. Q: Were you recommended to see a specializes, a psychologist, a therapist, any — A: Counselor. Q: But you've not seen any type of mental shealth professional. Correct? A: No, I have not. Q: Do you have health insurance? A: No. Q: You mentioned that family have suggested that you see a mental health professional. What family members have told you that? A: My parents, my brother. Q: What are your parents' names? A: Maren — Q: Can you spell it?	[2] A: About all the time. He mentioned [3] something a couple weeks ago about it. [4] Q: What did he say a couple of weeks to [5] you? [6] A: Asking me why I don't go see a doctor [7] and talk to him about my problems. [8] Q: Where does your brother live? [9] A: Montville, Connecticut. [10] Q: You mentioned friends have also [11] suggested that you see someone? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Can you give me their names, please? [14] A: Yes. Cherylynn, C-h-e-r-y-l-y-n-n [15] Lombardo, L-o-m-b-a-r-d-o. [16] Q: Okay. Who else? [17] A: That's about it. [18] Q: Where does Ms. Lombardo live? [19] A: Montville, Connecticut.
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (16) (16) (17) (16) (16) (17) (16) (20) (21)	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD. Q: What is PTSD? A: Post-traumatic stress disorder. Q: Were you recommended to see a specializes, a psychologist, a therapist, any — A: Counselor. Q: But you've not seen any type of mental health professional. Correct? A: No, I have not. Q: Do you have health insurance? A: No. Q: You mentioned that family have suggested that you see a mental health professional. What family members have told you that? A: My parents, my brother. Q: What are your parents' names? A: Maren — Q: Can you spell it? A: M-a-r-c-n.And Albert. Same last name.	[2] A: About all the time. He mentioned [3] something a couple weeks ago about it. [4] Q: What did he say a couple of weeks to [5] you? [6] A: Asking me why I don't go see a doctor [7] and talk to him about my problems. [8] Q: Where does your brother live? [9] A: Montville, Connecticut. [10] Q: You mentioned friends have also [11] suggested that you see someone? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Can you give me their names, please? [14] A: Yes. Cherylynn, C-h-e-r-y-l-y-n-n [15] Lombardo, L-o-m-b-a-r-d-o. [16] Q: Okay. Who else? [17] A: That's about it. [18] Q: Where does Ms. Lombardo live? [19] A: Montville, Connecticut. [20] Q: How long have you known Ms. Lombardo?
[3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [19] [20] [21] [22]	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD. Q: What is PTSD? A: Post-traumatic stress disorder. Q: Were you recommended to see a specializes, a psychologist, a therapist, any — A: Counselor. Q: But you've not seen any type of mental health professional. Correct? A: No, I have not. Q: Do you have health insurance? A: No. Q: You mentioned that family have suggested that you see a mental health professional. What family members have told you that? A: My parents, my brother. Q: What are your parents' names? A: Maren — Q: Can you spell it? A: M-a-r-c-n. And Albert. Same last name. Q: When did your parents make the	A: About all the time. He mentioned [3] something a couple weeks ago about it. [4] Q: What did he say a couple of weeks to [5] you? [6] A: Asking me why I don't go see a doctor [7] and talk to him about my problems. [8] Q: Where does your brother live? [9] A: Montville, Connecticut. [10] Q: You mentioned friends have also [11] suggested that you see someone? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Can you give me their names, please? [14] A: Yes. Cherylynn, C-h-e-r-y-l-y-n-n [15] Lombardo, L-o-m-b-a-r-d-o. [16] Q: Okay. Who else? [17] A: That's about it. [18] Q: Where does Ms. Lombardo live? [19] A: Montville, Connecticut. [20] Q: How long have you known Ms. Lombardo? [21] A: About 28 years.
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (20) (21) (22) (23)	A: It was recommended to see someone who specializes in PTSD. Q: What is PTSD? A: Post-traumatic stress disorder. Q: Were you recommended to see a specializes, a psychologist, a therapist, any — A: Counselor. Q: But you've not seen any type of mental health professional. Correct? A: No, I have not. Q: Do you have health insurance? A: No. Q: You mentioned that family have suggested that you see a mental health professional. What family members have told you that? A: My parents, my brother. Q: What are your parents' names? A: Maren — Q: Can you spell it? A: M-a-r-c-n.And Albert. Same last name.	A: About all the time. He mentioned [3] something a couple weeks ago about it. [4] Q: What did he say a couple of weeks to [5] you? [6] A: Asking me why I don't go see a doctor [7] and talk to him about my problems. [8] Q: Where does your brother live? [9] A: Montville, Connecticut. [10] Q: You mentioned friends have also [11] suggested that you see someone? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Can you give me their names, please? [14] A: Yes. Cherylynn, C-h-e-r-y-l-y-n-n [15] Lombardo, L-o-m-b-a-r-d-o. [16] Q: Okay. Who else? [17] A: That's about it. [18] Q: Where does Ms. Lombardo live? [19] A: Montville, Connecticut. [20] Q: How long have you known Ms. Lombardo? [21] A: About 28 years. [22] Q: Did she mention anybody in particular to

1/2 You're bome for de this kely days, you go out for ιØ 18 [18] 113

Q: What have they told you? [16]

A: They just told me who they see and [17]

recommend that I give them a try.

Q: Well, why have you not seen a mental (19) [20] health professional?

A: I've always been working, and there was (22) the year in jail.

Q: Did you have any type of counseling for [24] PTSD while you were in jail or at the halfway 125] house.

ing that you haven't sought mental Health counseling [16] for the PTSD because of economics, meaning hecause pn you're not able to afford them? A: Yes. [18] (19) Q: Yes, you are not claiming that?

A: I have not — there are economic reasons

why I haven't taken counseling, yes. [21]

Q: So is it your testimony that you can't

afford to go see a mental health professional? [23]

[24]

Q: Have you looked into going to a mental

[25]

			1	
		Page 121	Ì	Page 1
[1]	Benjamin Schober		[1]	Benjamin Schober
[2]	health professional and found out how much it		١	yes.
[3]	costs?		(3)	Q: Where were those articles?
[4]	A: Yes, I've priced that.		[4]	A: Newspaper.
[5]	Q: Okay. What did you do to price what it			Q: Which newspaper do you read?
	would cost to go see a mental health professional		[5]	
	for PTSD?		[6]	A: New London Day.
	A: Basically I asked the guys that I know		[7]	Q: Anywhere else?
[8]			[6]	A: No.That's it.
	that are going to see the counselor what they pay		[9]	Q: The New London Day is your only source
	for their classes.		[10]	for anything you've ever read about PTSD?
[11]	Q: The "guys" being Mr. Stepski and		[11]	A: I think I read something on line.
[12]	Mr. Roderick?		[12]	Q: Where was that, what web site?
[13]	A: Yes.		[13]	A: I don't know. I Googled "PTSD," and
{14}	Q: Did they tell you as well that they were		(14)	whatever came up.
	going to see a Dr. Small who offered to collect		[15]	Q: When was that?
[16]	only half her normal fee and await for the end of		(16)	A: Shortly after the accident.
(17)	this litigation?		[17]	Q: How did you know to Google "PTSD"?
[18]	A: I remember something about that.		[18]	A: Well, that's what I was being
[19]	Q: Okay.		[19]	recommended to see counseling in, so that's what I
(20)	A: I think that was an option, anyways.		ł	Googled.
[21]	Q: Okay. So that was about \$50 each		[21]	Q: Who was recommending at this point in
[22]	session?		1 .	time?
[23]	A: About that.		[53]	A: My parents.
	6 D		111	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
[24]	u : But the \$50 a session is not affordable		1241	Q: Had you ever heard of PTSD before the
	Q: But the \$50 a session is not affordable for you. Is that correct?		[24] (25)	Q: Had you ever heard of PTSD before the Eva Claire incident?
		Page 122	l -	Eva Claire incident?
[25]	for you. Is that correct?	Page 122	(25)	Eva Claire incident? Page
[25]		Page 122	(1)	Eva Claire incident? Page Benjamin Schober
[25] {1] (2]	for you. Is that correct? Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time	Page 122	(25 <u>)</u> (1 <u>)</u> (2 <u>)</u>	Eva Claire incident? Page Benjamin Schober A: No.
[25] [1] [2] [3]	for you. Is that correct? Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a	Page 122	(1) (2) (3)	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information
[25] [1] [2] [3] [4]	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments	Page 122	(1) (2) (3) (4)	Eva Claire incident? Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer?
[25] {1] (2] (3) [4] (5)	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments like that on a regular basis.	Page 122	(25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer? A: No.
[25] {1] (2) (3) [4] (5) (6)	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments like that on a regular basis. Q: What else have Mr. Roderick and		(25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer? A: No. Q: Did you save any of the New London Day
[25] {1] (2] (3) [4] (5) (6) [7]	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments like that on a regular basis. Q: What else have Mr. Roderick and Mr. Stepski told you about their own mental health		(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer? A: No. Q: Did you save any of the New London Day articles?
[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments like that on a regular basis. Q: What else have Mr. Roderick and Mr. Stepski told you about their own mental health counseling?		[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer? A: No. Q: Did you save any of the New London Day articles? A: No.
[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments like that on a regular basis. Q: What else have Mr. Roderick and Mr. Stepski told you about their own mental health counseling? A: It was tough for them to go, too, but		[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer? A: No. Q: Did you save any of the New London Day articles? A: No. Q: Have you had any discussions with any
[25] {1] {2} {3} {4} {5} {6} [7] {8} [9]	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments like that on a regular basis. Q: What else have Mr. Roderick and Mr. Stepski told you about their own mental health counseling? A: It was tough for them to go, too, but these guys fished — they were day trips. They're		[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer? A: No. Q: Did you save any of the New London Day articles? A: No. Q: Have you had any discussions with any nonmental health professionals as to what the
[25] {1] (2] (3) [4] (5) (6) (7) (8) [9] (10)	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments like that on a regular basis. Q: What else have Mr. Roderick and Mr. Stepski told you about their own mental health counseling? A: It was tough for them to go, too, but these guys fished — they were day trips. They're home in their own beds every night, so it's easier		[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer? A: No. Q: Did you save any of the New London Day articles? A: No. Q: Have you had any discussions with any nonmental health professionals as to what the signs and symptoms of PTSD are?
[25] {1] {2} {3} {4} {5} {6} {71 [8] [9] [10] [11]	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments like that on a regular basis. Q: What else have Mr. Roderick and Mr. Stepski told you about their own mental health counseling? A: It was tough for them to go, too, but these guys fished — they were day trips. They're home in their own beds every night, so it's easier for them to schedule appointments. But the		[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer? A: No. Q: Did you save any of the New London Day articles? A: No. Q: Have you had any discussions with any nonmental health professionals as to what the signs and symptoms of PTSD are? A: No.
[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12]	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments like that on a regular basis. Q: What else have Mr. Roderick and Mr. Stepski told you about their own mental health counseling? A: It was tough for them to go, too, but these guys fished — they were day trips. They're home in their own beds every night, so it's easier for them to schedule appointments. But the classes that they did take were very helpful to		[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer? A: No. Q: Did you save any of the New London Day articles? A: No. Q: Have you had any discussions with any nonmental health professionals as to what the signs and symptoms of PTSD are? A: No. Q: Now, you mentioned that you have some
[25] {1] {2} {3} {4} {5} {6} [7] {8} [9] {10] {11] {12} {13}	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments like that on a regular basis. Q: What else have Mr. Roderick and Mr. Stepski told you about their own mental health counseling? A: It was tough for them to go, too, but these guys fished — they were day trips. They're home in their own beds every night, so it's easier for them to schedule appointments. But the classes that they did take were very helpful to them.		(25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer? A: No. Q: Did you save any of the New London Day articles? A: No. Q: Have you had any discussions with any nonmental health professionals as to what the signs and symptoms of PTSD are? A: No. Q: Now, you mentioned that you have some problems that you believe relate to the incident
[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14]	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments like that on a regular basis. Q: What else have Mr. Roderick and Mr. Stepski told you about their own mental health counseling? A: It was tough for them to go, too, but these guys fished — they were day trips. They're home in their own beds every night, so it's easier for them to schedule appointments. But the classes that they did take were very helpful to them. Q: Did they go into detail about what the		(25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer? A: No. Q: Did you save any of the New London Day articles? A: No. Q: Have you had any discussions with any nonmental health professionals as to what the signs and symptoms of PTSD are? A: No. Q: Now, you mentioned that you have some
[25] (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments like that on a regular basis. Q: What else have Mr. Roderick and Mr. Stepski told you about their own mental health counseling? A: It was tough for them to go, too, but these guys fished — they were day trips. They're home in their own beds every night, so it's easier for them to schedule appointments. But the classes that they did take were very helpful to them. Q: Did they go into detail about what the classes did or what they discussed, those kinds of		(25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer? A: No. Q: Did you save any of the New London Day articles? A: No. Q: Have you had any discussions with any nonmental health professionals as to what the signs and symptoms of PTSD are? A: No. Q: Now, you mentioned that you have some problems that you believe relate to the incident
[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments like that on a regular basis. Q: What else have Mr. Roderick and Mr. Stepski told you about their own mental health counseling? A: It was tough for them to go, too, but these guys fished — they were day trips. They're home in their own beds every night, so it's easier for them to schedule appointments. But the classes that they did take were very helpful to them. Q: Did they go into detail about what the classes did or what they discussed, those kinds of things?		(25) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer? A: No. Q: Did you save any of the New London Day articles? A: No. Q: Have you had any discussions with any nonmental health professionals as to what the signs and symptoms of PTSD are? A: No. Q: Now, you mentioned that you have some problems that you believe relate to the incident aboard the Eva Claire. Correct?
[25] (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments like that on a regular basis. Q: What else have Mr. Roderick and Mr. Stepski told you about their own mental health counseling? A: It was tough for them to go, too, but these guys fished — they were day trips. They're home in their own beds every night, so it's easier for them to schedule appointments. But the classes that they did take were very helpful to them. Q: Did they go into detail about what the classes did or what they discussed, those kinds of things? A: No.		[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17]	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer? A: No. Q: Did you save any of the New London Day articles? A: No. Q: Have you had any discussions with any nonmental health professionals as to what the signs and symptoms of PTSD are? A: No. Q: Now, you mentioned that you have some problems that you believe relate to the incident aboard the Eva Claire. Correct? A: Yes.
[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments like that on a regular basis. Q: What else have Mr. Roderick and Mr. Stepski told you about their own mental health counseling? A: It was tough for them to go, too, but these guys fished — they were day trips. They're home in their own beds every night, so it's easier for them to schedule appointments. But the classes that they did take were very helpful to them. Q: Did they go into detail about what the classes did or what they discussed, those kinds of things? A: No. Q: Dod you ever do any studying on your own		[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17]	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer? A: No. Q: Did you save any of the New London Day articles? A: No. Q: Have you had any discussions with any nonmental health professionals as to what the signs and symptoms of PTSD are? A: No. Q: Now, you mentioned that you have some problems that you believe relate to the incident aboard the Eva Claire. Correct? A: Yes. Q: Okay. Can you tell me what those
[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments like that on a regular basis. Q: What else have Mr. Roderick and Mr. Stepski told you about their own mental health counseling? A: It was tough for them to go, too, but these guys fished — they were day trips. They're home in their own beds every night, so it's easier for them to schedule appointments. But the classes that they did take were very helpful to them. Q: Did they go into detail about what the classes did or what they discussed, those kinds of things? A: No.		[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer? A: No. Q: Did you save any of the New London Day articles? A: No. Q: Have you had any discussions with any nonmental health professionals as to what the signs and symptoms of PTSD are? A: No. Q: Now, you mentioned that you have some problems that you believe relate to the incident aboard the Eva Claire. Correct? A: Yes. Q: Okay. Can you tell me what those problems are?
[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments like that on a regular basis. Q: What else have Mr. Roderick and Mr. Stepski told you about their own mental health counseling? A: It was tough for them to go, too, but these guys fished — they were day trips. They're home in their own beds every night, so it's easier for them to schedule appointments. But the classes that they did take were very helpful to them. Q: Did they go into detail about what the classes did or what they discussed, those kinds of things? A: No. Q: Dod you ever do any studying on your own		[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer? A: No. Q: Did you save any of the New London Day articles? A: No. Q: Have you had any discussions with any nonmental health professionals as to what the signs and symptoms of PTSD are? A: No. Q: Now, you mentioned that you have some problems that you believe relate to the incident aboard the Eva Claire. Correct? A: Yes. Q: Okay. Can you tell me what those problems are? A: Problems sleeping, fear, anxiety. Q: When did you first know that you were
[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments like that on a regular basis. Q: What else have Mr. Roderick and Mr. Stepski told you about their own mental health counseling? A: It was tough for them to go, too, but these guys fished — they were day trips. They're home in their own beds every night, so it's easier for them to schedule appointments. But the classes that they did take were very helpful to them. Q: Did they go into detail about what the classes did or what they discussed, those kinds of things? A: No. Q: Dod you ever do any studying on your own concerning PTSD?		[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] (21)	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer? A: No. Q: Did you save any of the New London Day articles? A: No. Q: Have you had any discussions with any nonmental health professionals as to what the signs and symptoms of PTSD are? A: No. Q: Now, you mentioned that you have some problems that you believe relate to the incident aboard the Eva Claire. Correct? A: Yes. Q: Okay. Can you tell me what those problems are? A: Problems sleeping, fear, anxiety. Q: When did you first know that you were having problems sleeping?
[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments like that on a regular basis. Q: What else have Mr. Roderick and Mr. Stepski told you about their own mental health counseling? A: It was tough for them to go, too, but these guys fished — they were day trips. They're home in their own beds every night, so it's easier for them to schedule appointments. But the classes that they did take were very helpful to them. Q: Did they go into detail about what the classes did or what they discussed, those kinds of things? A: No. Q: Dod you ever do any studying on your own concerning PTSD? A: No.		[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer? A: No. Q: Did you save any of the New London Day articles? A: No. Q: Have you had any discussions with any nonmental health professionals as to what the signs and symptoms of PTSD are? A: No. Q: Now, you mentioned that you have some problems that you believe relate to the incident aboard the Eva Claire. Correct? A: Yes. Q: Okay. Can you tell me what those problems are? A: Problems sleeping, fear, anxiety. Q: When did you first know that you were having problems sleeping? A: Immediately.
[25] [1] [2] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [20] [22] [23]	Benjamin Schober A: It was more so I couldn't miss the time from work. Especially working for a week at a time, it gets impossible to schedule appointments like that on a regular basis. Q: What else have Mr. Roderick and Mr. Stepski told you about their own mental health counseling? A: It was tough for them to go, too, but these guys fished — they were day trips. They're home in their own beds every night, so it's easier for them to schedule appointments. But the classes that they did take were very helpful to them. Q: Did they go into detail about what the classes did or what they discussed, those kinds of things? A: No. Q: Dod you ever do any studying on your own concerning PTSD? A: No. Q: Have you read any articles or books or		[25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	Page Benjamin Schober A: No. Q: Did you print out any of the information that you saw on the computer? A: No. Q: Did you save any of the New London Day articles? A: No. Q: Have you had any discussions with any nonmental health professionals as to what the signs and symptoms of PTSD are? A: No. Q: Now, you mentioned that you have some problems that you believe relate to the incident aboard the Eva Claire. Correct? A: Yes. Q: Okay. Can you tell me what those problems are? A: Problems sleeping, fear, anxiety. Q: When did you first know that you were having problems sleeping?

Continuis Calada	Page 125		age 121
Benjamin Schober		(i) Benjamin Schober	
Q: Tell me more particularly in terms of	1	(2) Q : Did you take it every day?	
what type of problem you were having sleeping.		[3] A: Yes.	
Would you wake up in the middle of the night?		4 Q: One pill or more than one pill?	
sj A: Yes.	İ	(5) A: I believe it was two.	
Q: Could you not fall asleep? Something		(6) Q: Did it help you sleep?	
η else?		(7) A: Yes.	
A: Both. I had problems falling asleep and	1	(8) Q: Did you have any problems sleeping after	
staying asleep.	j	(9) you finished your prescription of the Xanax?	
Q: Did you take any kind of medication to	}!	A: Mostly when I was in jail.	
1) help you sleep?	},	11) Q : Did the problems sleeping when you were	
2] A: No. Yeah, I did. I had — at first I),	in jail have anything to do with the accident, or	
ay was taking Xanax.	1	was that a by-product of the fact that you were in	
4) Q: When did you start taking the Xanax?	1	ig jail?	
s A: A couple of weeks after the accident.	}:	15] A: Both.	
6] Q: Where did you get the Xanax?	\r	16] Q : I would imagine it's not easy to sleep	
η A: Dr. Hong prescribed it for me.	ļ	in jail, in any event.	
8) Q: Did you discuss the accident with	ļ	18) A: Right, of course not.	
9) Dr. Hong?),	19] Q: Even if you had never had the accident	~
o A: Yes.	Jr	on the Eva Claire, do you think you would have had	
eg Q: What did you tell Dr. Hong?	1	24 the same issue in terms of trying to sleep in	
A: A brief description of the accident and	1	22) jail?	
athat I had problems sleeping.	},	23) A: Yeah.	
41 Q: Did you tell him anything else?	Į,	Q: After you got out of jail, did the	
s) A: That's about it.		problems with having difficulty sleeping go away?	
	Page 126	Pi	age 12
(1) Benjamin Schober	}	[1] Benjamin Schober	
2: So problems sleeping was the only — was		(2) A: Somewhat, somewhat.	
n the only complaint that you had when you saw	1	(3) Q: When you say "somewhat," can you	
(4) Dr. Hong?		4) describe what you mean?	
(5) A: Yes.	Ì	[5] A: It wasn't as bad.	
(6) Q: Okay. When was that, that you first saw		[6] Q: When you say, "It wasn't as bad," do you	
д Dr. Hong after the accident?		(7) mean it wasn't as frequent, or it didn't keep you	
(9) A: About two weeks afterwards.	1	B) up as long or as much?	
(9) Q : Have you been back to Dr. Hong since?	}	[9] A: Both.	
oj A: No.	1	10] Q: Do you still have trouble sleeping now?	
13 Q: The last time you saw Dr. Hong was	1	in A: Sometimes.	
2) sometime in or about June of 2004?	j,	Q: Have you considered going back to	
iaj A: Yes.	<u>}</u> ,	Dr. Hong and asking for some more Xanax?	
4] Q : Okay. Did Dr. Hong give you a	ļ	A: Yes, I considered it.	
sprescription for the Xanax?		15) Q: Why is it that you have not gone back to	
6) A: Yes.	},	16] Dr. Hong?	
η Q: Where did you have that prescription	<u> </u>	A: No particular reason.	
sj filled?		18] Q: Do you intend to go back to Dr. Hong and	
	1	19) talk to him about perhaps getting some more	
9 A: I believe it was at Brooks Pharmacy.		20) Xanax	
	la la		
		21] A: Yes.	
Q: Where is that located? A: Montville, Connecticut.	}[A: Yes.	
Q: Where is that located? A: Montville, Connecticut.	1	A: Yes. Q: — because that helped you before?	
Q: Where is that located? A: Montville, Connecticut. Q: Was there a refill on the prescription?	- (A: Yes.	

	Page 129		•	Page 13
[1]		[1]	Benjamin Schober	
[2]	A: A few times a week.	[2]	Q: Was your brother driving?	
[3]	Q: Few times. Two, three?	[3]	A: Yes.	
Į4]	A: Three or four.	[4]	Q: Anybody else in the car?	
[5]	Q: Do you wake up in the middle of the	[5]	A: His wife.	
	night, or do you have trouble going to sleep, or	[6]	Q: What's his wife's name?	
(7)	both?	[7]	A: Deborah.	
(8)	A: Both.	[8]	Q: D-e-b-o-r-a-h?	
[9]	Q: Do you do anything to help yourself try	[9]	A: Yes.	
[10]	and sleep?	[10]	Q: Did you have any discussions with your	
(11)	A: No.	[11]	brother or Deborah at that time?	
[12]	Q: Warm milk, tea, something over the	[12]	A: Yes.	
[13]	counter?	[13]	Q: What did you say to them and they say to	
[14]	A: No. I can't, I'm usually fishing, I		you?	
[15]	can't really take anything that would knock myself	[15]	A: I told him I thought that was the boat	
[16]	out.	1 .	that hit us. And I don't think he really	
[17]	Q: What about smoke a joint? Do you smoke?	1	understood the size that these boats are, and he	
[18]	Does that help you to go to sleep?	1	said, "Oh, crap," basically. I dou't know. I did	
[19]	A: No.	1	most of the talking.	
[20]	Q: Okay. You mentioned before another one	[20]	Q: What were you telling them?	-
[21]	of the problems that you had as a result of -	[21]	A: About the accident, really. I started	
[22]	what you say is a result of this accident is fear?	Ι	living the accident again, is what I did.	
[23]	A: Yes.	[23]	Q: Had you discussed the accident with your	
[24]	Q: Can you tell me what you mean by that?	1	brother before?	
[25]	A: When I get near the water.	[25]	A: Yes.	
	Page 130	-		Page 13
[1]	Benjamin Schober	[1]	Benjamin Schober	raye 13
<u>{</u> 2}	Q: When you get near the water, what	[2]	Q: Had you discussed it with Deborah	
[3]	happens?	1	before?	
[4]	A: In general I get nervous, I get tense, I	[4]	A: Yes.	
[5]	shake, go down below in the boat and hide, sweat.	(5)	Q: Had you discussed the accident before	
[6]	Q: When was the first time after the	1	with your parents?	
[7]	accident that you went back down toward the water?	(7)	A: Yes.	
[8]	A: Probably about three weeks after the	[8]	Q: Anybody else?	
(9)	accident.	[6]	A: Cherylynn Lombardo.	
{1D}	Q: Did you go on a boat then?	[10]	THE WITNESS: He already has her name	
[11]	A: No. Just taking a car down to Jersey.		written down.	
[12]	Q: And tell me what happened.	[12]	A: Mike and Geal, of course, and Kirsten.	
[13]	A: Basically I was going through Newark and	[13]	Q: Anybody else?	
{14}	going through the container port there and - I	[14]	A: Dr. Hong.	
[15]	don't know. I was a mess. That's what happened.	[15]	Q: Anyone else?	
[16]	I swore I saw the boat that hit us.	[16]	A: That's about it.	_
[17]	Q: You saw the boat that hit you?	(17)	Q: How many times had you talked about the	
(18)	A: I thought I did.		accident from the time that you got home from	
[19]	Q: Was it the same boat?	l	Coast Guard air station until the trip down to New	
[20]	A: I don't know. It looked similar, is all	ſ	Jersey?	
[21]	I can say.	[21]	A: Or today, for that matter. Every day.	
[22]	Q: Were you driving?	[22]	Q: You talk about it every day?	
	A: No.	[23]	A: Pretty much.	
[23]				
(23) (24)	Q: Who was with you?	[24]	Q: The guys on your current boat, have you	

	Page 1	33	Page 13
(1)	Benjamin Schober	[1]	Benjamin Schober
[2]	A: Yes.	[2]	the job.
3)	Q: The other boats you worked on before?	[3]	
4]	A: Yes.	[4]	and a deck hand?
[5]	Q: People in jail?	[5]	A: I'm a deck hand. Someone's got to cook.
6)	A: Yes.		It's not my job. I don't have to cook. We eat
7)	Q: People in the halfway house?	[17]	Hot Pockets or peanut butter and jelly sandwiches.
8]	A: Yes.	[8]	Q: So you volunteer to do the cooking?
9]	Q: Okay.The lobster boat?	(9)	A: Yeah.
0]	A: Yes.	[10]	Q: The boat crew doesn't consist of
1]	Q: Now, you said, as you were driving past	[11]	someone's whose job is solely as a cook?
2)	the container, you were reliving the accident?	[12]	J A: No.
3)	A: Pretty much, yeah.	[13]	Q: Okay. Have you considered going back to
4]	Q: When you say "pretty much," I'm not sure	[14]	working in a restaurant?
5]	what you mean.	(15)	A: Yes.
[6]	A: Well, yeah, it was running through my	[16]	Q: And do you plan to do that?
7]	mind like it was only yesterday.	(17)	A: Not right away, not as long as I keep
BJ	Q: Was that the first time that you relived	[18]	fishing.
9]	the accident?	(19)	Q: Why is that?
(0)	A: No.	[20]	•
21 j	Q: How often had you relived the accident	[21]	, ,
2}	before that incident?	[22]	a restaurant or something else?
3	A: Twice a week.	(23)	
24]	Q: Do you still relive the accident now?	[24]	•
25	A: Yes.	[25]	looked at?
	Page 1	34	Page 13
ij		[11]	
2]	Q: What circumstances trigger you to relive	[2]	•
	the accident?	[3]	•
4)	A: Shipping lanes, seeing a big boat on the	[4]	•
	horizon, a blip on the radar, fog.	[5]	•
6)	Q: Anything else?	(6)	•
7]	A: Going to work, coming home from work.	[7]	
	Q: Anything else?	(8)	
	A: Yeah. Sudden noises. You know, a		Or Hope has the incident affected your
[9]	Parks to server	[9]	•
(9) 9]	little jumpy.		social life?
[9] (0] (1)	Q: Where are you most often when you relive	[10]	social life? A: I don't know.That's a tough one.Just
9 0] 1] 2]	Q: Where are you most often when you relive the accident?	[10] [11] [12]	o social life? A: I don't know.That's a tough one.Just other than if I'm out, you know, go near the
(9) (0) (1) (2) (3)	Q: Where are you most often when you relive the accident? A: On the boat.	[10] [11] [12]	social life? A: I don't know.That's a tough one.Just other than if I'm out, you know, go near the water, you know, I'm a mess again, and they say
(9) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Q: Where are you most often when you relive the accident? A: On the boat. Q: Does it impact you in your ability to do	[10] [11] [12]	a social life? A: I don't know.That's a tough one.Just other than if I'm out, you know, go near the water, you know, I'm a mess again, and they say I'm a little nutty, you know.
9 0 1 2 3 4 5	Q: Where are you most often when you relive the accident? A: On the boat. Q: Does it impact you in your ability to do your job?	[10] [11] [12] [13] [14]	A: I don't know.That's a tough one.Just other than if I'm out, you know, go near the water, you know, I'm a mess again, and they say I'm a little nutty, you know. Q: When you say a "little nutty," what do
(9) (0) (1) (2) (3) (4) (6)	Q: Where are you most often when you relive the accident? A: On the boat. Q: Does it impact you in your ability to do your job? A: Yes.	(10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	A: I don't know. That's a tough one. Just other than if I'm out, you know, go near the water, you know, I'm a mess again, and they say I'm a little nutty, you know. Q: When you say a "little nutty," what do you mean by that?
(9) (0) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	Q: Where are you most often when you relive the accident? A: On the boat. Q: Does it impact you in your ability to do your job? A: Yes. Q: How so?	[10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	A: I don't know. That's a tough one. Just other than if I'm out, you know, go near the water, you know, I'm a mess again, and they say I'm a little nutty, you know. Q: When you say a "little nutty," what do you mean by that? A: Basically I start acting weird when I go
(9) (0) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (6)	Q: Where are you most often when you relive the accident? A: On the boat. Q: Does it impact you in your ability to do your job? A: Yes. Q: How so? A: Well, it makes me scared, you know. It	[10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17]	A: I don't know. That's a tough one. Just other than if I'm out, you know, go near the water, you know, I'm a mess again, and they say I'm a little nutty, you know. Q: When you say a "little nutty," what do you mean by that? A: Basically I start acting weird when I go near the water. I don't think that's exactly
(9) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (9)	Q: Where are you most often when you relive the accident? A: On the boat. Q: Does it impact you in your ability to do your job? A: Yes. Q: How so? A: Well, it makes me scared, you know. It makes my head all out of sorts. And sometimes I	[10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	A: I don't know. That's a tough one. Just other than if I'm out, you know, go near the water, you know, I'm a mess again, and they say I'm a little nutty, you know. Q: When you say a "little nutty," what do you mean by that? A: Basically I start acting weird when I go near the water. I don't think that's exactly normal behavior. I'm not too keen on going to the
(9) (0) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (6) (7) (9)	Q: Where are you most often when you relive the accident? A: On the boat. Q: Does it impact you in your ability to do your job? A: Yes. Q: How so? A: Well, it makes me scared, you know. It makes my head all out of sorts. And sometimes I have problems concentrating, lose focus pretty	[10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	A: I don't know. That's a tough one. Just other than if I'm out, you know, go near the water, you know, I'm a mess again, and they say I'm a little nutty, you know. Q: When you say a "little nutty," what do you mean by that? A: Basically I start acting weird when I go near the water. I don't think that's exactly normal behavior. I'm not too keen on going to the beach, you know.
[9] 10] 11] 13] 14] 15] 16] 17] 19] 21]	Q: Where are you most often when you relive the accident? A: On the boat. Q: Does it impact you in your ability to do your job? A: Yes. Q: How so? A: Well, it makes me scared, you know. It makes my head all out of sorts. And sometimes I have problems concentrating, lose focus pretty quickly.	[10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	A: I don't know. That's a tough one. Just other than if I'm out, you know, go near the water, you know, I'm a mess again, and they say I'm a little nutty, you know. Q: When you say a "little nutty," what do you mean by that? A: Basically I start acting weird when I go near the water. I don't think that's exactly normal behavior. I'm not too keen on going to the beach, you know. Q: Do your parents still own a boat?
(9) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (9) (9) (1) (2)	Q: Where are you most often when you relive the accident? A: On the boat. Q: Does it impact you in your ability to do your job? A: Yes. Q: How so? A: Well, it makes me scared, you know. It makes my head all out of sorts. And sometimes I have problems concentrating, lose focus pretty quickly. Q: Any other way it impacts your job?	[10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	A: I don't know. That's a tough one. Just other than if I'm out, you know, go near the water, you know, I'm a mess again, and they say I'm a little nutty, you know. Q: When you say a "little nutty," what do you mean by that? A: Basically I start acting weird when I go near the water. I don't think that's exactly normal behavior. I'm not too keen on going to the beach, you know. Q: Do your parents still own a boat? A: Yes.
(9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (19) (19) (21) (22) (23)	Q: Where are you most often when you relive the accident? A: On the boat. Q: Does it impact you in your ability to do your job? A: Yes. Q: How so? A: Well, it makes me scared, you know. It makes my head all out of sorts. And sometimes I have problems concentrating, lose focus pretty quickly. Q: Any other way it impacts your job? A: You know, if I can't get to sleep or	[10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22]	A: I don't know. That's a tough one. Just other than if I'm out, you know, go near the water, you know, I'm a mess again, and they say I'm a little nutty, you know. Q: When you say a "little nutty," what do you mean by that? A: Basically I start acting weird when I go near the water. I don't think that's exactly normal behavior. I'm not too keen on going to the beach, you know. Q: Do your parents still own a boat? A: Yes. Q: Have you been out on your parents' boat
11) 12) 13) 14) 15) 16) 17) 19) 21) 22) 23)	Q: Where are you most often when you relive the accident? A: On the boat. Q: Does it impact you in your ability to do your job? A: Yes. Q: How so? A: Well, it makes me scared, you know. It makes my head all out of sorts. And sometimes I have problems concentrating, lose focus pretty quickly. Q: Any other way it impacts your job?	[10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22]	A: I don't know. That's a tough one. Just other than if I'm out, you know, go near the water, you know, I'm a mess again, and they say I'm a little nutty, you know. Q: When you say a "little nutty," what do you mean by that? A: Basically I start acting weird when I go near the water. I don't think that's exactly normal behavior. I'm not too keen on going to the beach, you know. Q: Do your parents still own a boat? A: Yes.

111	Benjamin Schober	Page 137			Page 13
[1]	Q: And when was that?		1)	Benjamin Schober	
1-7	A: About three months after the accident.	1	2)	A: No.	
		1 '	3]	Q: Have you been on board any fishing boats	
	Q: Was that a day trip, an overnight?			hat have gone to the same general area where the	
	A: Day trip.	{ i	5) k	va Claire was involved in the collision?	
	Q: Where did you go?	1	5]	A: Yes.	
. ,	A: We went to Fisher's Island and back.	ļr	7]	Q: When was the first time you returned to	
(B)	Q: Did you help sail the boat?	1	Bļ t	hat general area?	
. ,	A: Yes.) r	9]	A: September of '04.	
[10]	Q: Still a sailboat, Right?	[10	οj	Q: Was that on the lobster boat?	
[11]	A: Yes.	l _t	13	A: No. Melissa Jayne.	
(12)	Q: Once a sailor, always a sailor.	111	21	Q: Did being in that general area cause you	
[13] Bu	it you helped run it and sail it?	1.		ny difficulties?	
[14]	A: Yes.	[11		A: Yes.	
(15)	Q: Why haven't you been back on the boat?	11		Q: Tell me about that.	
	A: I didn't enjoy it very much.	[10		A: I started to shake and get overwhelmed	
	Q: How long were you out?	ſ.	-	vith fear.	
	A: Four hours.		•	Q: What was the weather that day?	
	Q: Have you been on any other	[13]	-	A: Clear.	
	ivately-owned boats other than your parents'	(4:	•	-	
	nce the accident?	{2	•	Q: Daylight?	
	A: No.	15		A: Yes.	
		[2	-	Q: Any boat traffic?	
	Q: The only other boats have been the boats only worked on?	f2:	-	A: Yes.	
) is		Q: Were you fishing in that area?	
[25]	A: I've been on a ferry.	_{[5}	5]	A: No.	
	Societie Scholer	Page 138			Page 1
[1]	Benjamin Schober	1	1]	Benjamin Schober	
	Q: Okay. What ferry?	} r	2]	Q: Just transiting through?	
	A: Orient Point.	} £	3]	A: Yes.	
	Q: When was that?	1 -	4]	Q: How do you know you were in the general	
	A: About two months ago.	1	5) 2	rea of the accident site?	
	Q: Anybody go with you?	1	6]	A: Because we went the same way on the Eva	
	A: My father.	t	7] (Claire. I could see it on the chart. It was	
	Q: Anybody else?	1	B) a	bout 30 miles south of Montauk.	
	A: No. That's it, except all the	l l	9]	Q: Did you take any readings on the chart?	
no pa	ssengers on the boat, but they didn't go with	(14	0)	A: Yeah, I looked at it on the chart.	
in us		11	1]	Q: Did you have a GPS on board of Loran?	
[12]	Q: Anybody else you knew?	[1:	2)	A: Yes.	
-	A: No.	[[1:	31	Q: And did you use the Loran or the GPS to	
	A. 110.		-1	•	
[13] [14]	Q: When you went on your parents' boat to	[14	-	ctually plot your position?	
[13] [14]		[14	ı a		
[13] [14] [15] Fis	Q: When you went on your parents' boat to	ļ _{[11}	n a	A: I didn't plot the position. I could see	
[13] [14] [15] Fis [16]	Q: When you went on your parents' boat to sher's Island, who was on board?	[14 [14	a Si Si i	A: I didn't plot the position. I could see on the plotter.	
[13] [14] [15] Fis [16] [17]	Q: When you went on your parents' boat to sher's Island, who was on board? A: Just my father.	[14] [14]	an a 51 53 i	A: I didn't plot the position. I could see on the plotter. Q: You had an electronic chart?	
[13] [14] [15] Fis [16] [17] [18]	Q: When you went on your parents' boat to sher's Island, who was on board? A: Just my father. Q: Have you been on any other boats?	[1: [1: [1:	a) a 5] i 7]	A: I didn't plot the position. I could see on the plotter. Q: You had an electronic chart? A: Yes.	
[13] [14] [15] Fis [16] [17] [18]	Q: When you went on your parents' boat to sher's Island, who was on board? A: Just my father. Q: Have you been on any other boats? A: No. Q: Did you have any issues when you were on	[1] [1] [1] [1]	5] 5] 5] i 7] 3]	A: I didn't plot the position. I could see on the plotter. Q: You had an electronic chart? A: Yes. Q: If you had not gone to jail, your	
[13] [14] [15] Fis [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] the	Q: When you went on your parents' boat to sher's Island, who was on board? A: Just my father. Q: Have you been on any other boats? A: No. Q: Did you have any issues when you were on e Orient Point ferry?		1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a	A: I didn't plot the position. I could see on the plotter. Q: You had an electronic chart? A: Yes. Q: If you had not gone to jail, your attention was to work that year as a commercial	
[13] [14] [15] Fis [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] the	Q: When you went on your parents' boat to sher's Island, who was on board? A: Just my father. Q: Have you been on any other boats? A: No. Q: Did you have any issues when you were on e Orient Point ferry? A: No.	120 111 112 113 113 114 115 115	an a 55 i 77 i 79 i 79 i 70 i 71 f	A: I didn't plot the position. I could see on the plotter. Q: You had an electronic chart? A: Yes. Q: If you had not gone to jail, your mention was to work that year as a commercial isherman?	
[13] [14] [15] Fis [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] the [21] [22]	Q: When you went on your parents' boat to sher's Island, who was on board? A: Just my father. Q: Have you been on any other boats? A: No. Q: Did you have any issues when you were on e Orient Point ferry? A: No. Q: Is there anything else in terms of your	[14] [14] [15] [22] [22] [23]	an a 551 i 551 i 771 331 331 331 331 331 331 331 331 331	A: I didn't plot the position. I could see on the plotter. Q: You had an electronic chart? A: Yes. Q: If you had not gone to jail, your mention was to work that year as a commercial isherman? A: Yes.	
(13) (14) (15) Fis (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) the (21) (22) (23) SO	Q: When you went on your parents' boat to sher's Island, who was on board? A: Just my father. Q: Have you been on any other boats? A: No. Q: Did you have any issues when you were on e Orient Point ferry? A: No. Q: Is there anything else in terms of your cial life which has been affected as a result of	115 116 117 127 128 128 128 128	an a 551 771 791 191 191 191 191 191 191 191 19	A: I didn't plot the position. I could see on the plotter. Q: You had an electronic chart? A: Yes. Q: If you had not gone to jail, your attention was to work that year as a commercial isherman? A: Yes. Q: And you would have stayed aboard the	
(13) (14) (15) Fis (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) the (21) (22) (23) SO((24) the	Q: When you went on your parents' boat to sher's Island, who was on board? A: Just my father. Q: Have you been on any other boats? A: No. Q: Did you have any issues when you were on e Orient Point ferry? A: No. Q: Is there anything else in terms of your	115 116 117 127 128 128 128 128	an a 51 71 71 131 131 131 131 131 131 131 131	A: I didn't plot the position. I could see on the plotter. Q: You had an electronic chart? A: Yes. Q: If you had not gone to jail, your mention was to work that year as a commercial isherman? A: Yes.	

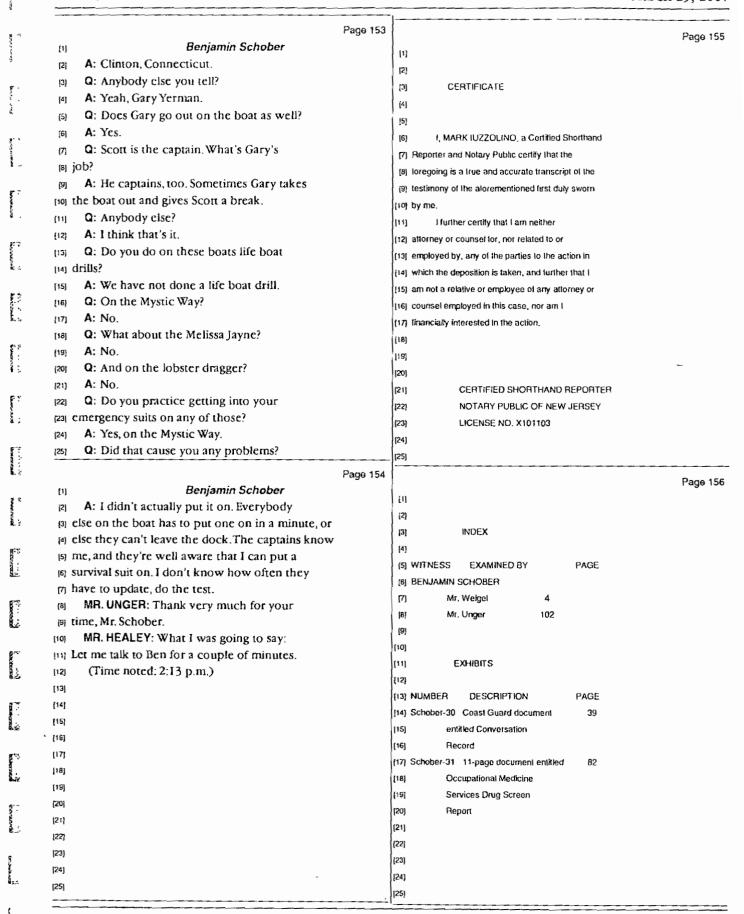
	-	-1-		
[1]	Page 14' Benjamin Schober	J	Benjamin Schober	Page 143
(2)	Q: Did you see any articles or	[1]		
	levision — coverage in the paper or on TV		don't know. We could find it out. No sense	
	oncerning the Eva Claire?	- 1	stumbling around. If you can tell him the date,	
	A: Yes.	[4]	tell him; otherwise, tell him you can't.	
[5]		[5]	, 2	
(6)	Q: Did you keep copics of any of that	[6]	,	
[7] St		[7]	last?	
(B)	A: Yes.	[8]	-	
[9]	Q: Could you provide that to Mr. Healey so	[9]	_	
	e could make it available to us?	[‡0]		
[11]	A: Yes.	[11]		
[12]	Q: Did you personally go looking for —	{12]	•	
[13]	MR. HEALEY: Off the record.	[13]	Q: Okay. And the next meeting after that?	
[14]	(Off-record discussion.)	[14]	A: Roughly six months after that.	
[15]	Q: Did you go looking in the paper with the	(15)		
-	ecific intent of trying to find a story about	[16]		
(7) th	e accident, or did you just stumble upon it?	(17)	Q: Any other meetings?	
[18]	A: The day after the accident I kind of	[18]		_
	ent looking for it, and a couple of weeks later I	[19]	for a couple of hours.	
	ouldn't miss it. It was on the front page of the	[20]	•	
-	aper. Other than that, I kind of went looking to		and the four of you who attended any of these	
-	te me on the news.	(22)	meetings?	
[23]	MR. HEALEY: How did you look?	[23]		
[24]	THE WITNESS: Not too good. Q: Were you interviewed on television?		not sure what his name is.	
[25]		- [25] 	Q: What is his role?	
	Page 142			Page 144
[1]	Benjamin Schober	(1)		
[2]	A: Yes.	[2]		
[3]	Q: How many times?	[3]		
[4]	A: Once.	- 1	we're talking about Terry Gargin. I mean, I agree	
[5]	Q: With anybody?	1	that's the other fellow who was there. I don't	
[6]	A: They were just interviewing me. Q: All right. Did you talk with Mike or	,	think there was anybody else. There's no mystery	
гл т. С.	-		there, but I don't think we should get into	
	eal about the television interviews? A: Yes.		substance on this. It's — Terry Gargin is the	
(9) (10)	Q: They were interviewed as well?		other fellow who attends.	
[11]		[10]	MR. UNGER: I just wanted to make sure	
		1		
	A: Yes. O: Did the television come looking for you	- 1	it was garage begin and not somebody else.	
(12) (13) Of	Q: Did the television come looking for you,	[12]	MR. HEALEY: There's nobody else. No,	
13] OI	Q: Did the television come looking for you, did you go looking for them?	[12] [13]	MR. HEALEY: There's nobody else. No, there isn't.	
[13] OI	Q: Did the television come looking for you, did you go looking for them? A: They came looking for me.	[12] [13] [14]	MR. HEALEY: There's nobody else. No, there isn't. Q: Mr. Gargin was introduced to you as the	
[13] OI [14] [15]	Q: Did the television come looking for you,did you go looking for them?A: They came looking for me.Q: Did you ever attend any meetings with	[12] [13] [14] [15]	MR. HEALEY: There's nobody else. No, there isn't. Q: Mr. Gargin was introduced to you as the expert?	
13] Of 14] 15]	 Q: Did the television come looking for you, did you go looking for them? A: They came looking for me. Q: Did you ever attend any meetings with r. Healey and/or Mr. Stevens where Mike and Geal 	[12] [13) [14] (15) [16]	MR. HEALEY: There's nobody else. No, there isn't. Q: Mr. Gargin was introduced to you as the expert? A: Yes.	
13] Or 14] 15] [16] M [17] an	Q: Did the television come looking for you, did you go looking for them? A: They came looking for me. Q: Did you ever attend any meetings with r. Healey and/or Mr. Stevens where Mike and Geal dd Kirsten were there as well?	[12] [13] [14] (15) [16] (17]	MR. HEALEY: There's nobody else. No, there isn't. Q: Mr. Gargin was introduced to you as the expert? A: Yes. Q: And he had been retained by Attorney	
13] Or 14] 15] 16] M 17] an	Q: Did the television come looking for you, did you go looking for them? A: They came looking for me. Q: Did you ever attend any meetings with r. Healey and/or Mr. Stevens where Mike and Geal d Kirsten were there as well? A: Yes.	[12] [13] [14] (15) [16] (17]	MR. HEALEY: There's nobody else. No, there isn't. Q: Mr. Gargin was introduced to you as the expert? A: Yes. Q: And he had been retained by Attorney Stevens and Attorney Healey?	
(13) Or (14) (15) (16) M (17) arr (18)	Q: Did the television come looking for you, did you go looking for them? A: They came looking for me. Q: Did you ever attend any meetings with r. Healey and/or Mr. Stevens where Mike and Geal dd Kirsten were there as well? A: Yes. Q: How many meetings?	[12] [13] [14] (15) [16] (17] (18)	MR. HEALEY: There's nobody else. No, there isn't. Q: Mr. Gargin was introduced to you as the expert? A: Yes. Q: And he had been retained by Attorney Stevens and Attorney Healey? A: Yes.	
(13) Of (14) (15) (16) M (17) and (18) (19)	Q: Did the television come looking for you, did you go looking for them? A: They came looking for me. Q: Did you ever attend any meetings with r. Healey and/or Mr. Stevens where Mike and Geal dd Kirsten were there as well? A: Yes. Q: How many meetings? A: Like, three or four.	[12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	MR. HEALEY: There's nobody else. No, there isn't. Q: Mr. Gargin was introduced to you as the expert? A: Yes. Q: And he had been retained by Attorney Stevens and Attorney Healey? A: Yes. Q: Without the specifics, did you generally	2
13] Of 14] 15] (6) M (17) and (18) (19) (20)	Q: Did the television come looking for you, did you go looking for them? A: They came looking for me. Q: Did you ever attend any meetings with r. Healey and/or Mr. Stevens where Mike and Geal d Kirsten were there as well? A: Yes. Q: How many meetings? A: Like, three or four. Q: When was the first one?	[12] [13] [14] [15] [16] (17] [18) [19] (20]	MR. HEALEY: There's nobody else. No, there isn't. Q: Mr. Gargin was introduced to you as the expert? A: Yes. Q: And he had been retained by Attorney Stevens and Attorney Healey? A: Yes. Q: Without the specifics, did you generally discuss the depositions that were going to happen	?
(13) Of (14) (15) (16) M (17) and (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	Q: Did the television come looking for you, did you go looking for them? A: They came looking for me. Q: Did you ever attend any meetings with r. Healey and/or Mr. Stevens where Mike and Geal dd Kirsten were there as well? A: Yes. Q: How many meetings? A: Like, three or four. Q: When was the first one? A: When was the first one?	[12] [13] [14] [15] [16] (17] [18] [19] (20] [21]	MR. HEALEY: There's nobody else. No, there isn't. Q: Mr. Gargin was introduced to you as the expert? A: Yes. Q: And he had been retained by Attorney Stevens and Attorney Healey? A: Yes. Q: Without the specifics, did you generally discuss the depositions that were going to happen A: We talked about the case in general.	?
(13) Of (14) (15) (16) M (17) and (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	Q: Did the television come looking for you, did you go looking for them? A: They came looking for me. Q: Did you ever attend any meetings with r. Healey and/or Mr. Stevens where Mike and Geal d Kirsten were there as well? A: Yes. Q: How many meetings? A: Like, three or four. Q: When was the first one?	[12] [13] [14] (15) [16] (17) [18) (20] (21) (22) [23]	MR. HEALEY: There's nobody else. No, there isn't. Q: Mr. Gargin was introduced to you as the expert? A: Yes. Q: And he had been retained by Attorney Stevens and Attorney Healey? A: Yes. Q: Without the specifics, did you generally discuss the depositions that were going to happen A: We talked about the case in general.	?

MICHAEL STEPSKI v. THE M/V NORASIA ALYA

BENJAMIN SCHOBER March 29, 2007

Page	145		0 1
(1) Benjamin Schober	(1)	n :	Page 1
[2] That was a direct hit.	[2]		
A: I've been a half a mile from pretty big	[3]		
(4) ships. It's not that they're close calls, It's		Q: How many children?	
(5) about an average distance to keep between a boat	[4]	A	
is when you're traveling.	(5)		
	[6]	4 11	
p) Q: Do you ever have any situations when you [8] were fishing prior — I'm sorry — after the Eva	(לו		
	[0]		
[9] Claire where a large ship has come within close	[9]	A: Twelve, eleven, and eight.	
no proximity of your vessel?	[10]	•	
in A: Yes.	[[17]	A: Norwich.	
Q: Something that happens reasonably often?	[12]	Q: Do you attend a church?	
13) A: Yes.	(13)	A: Sometimes.	
[14] Q : And did that have any — cause you any	[14]	Q: What church is that?	
15) particular problems?	(15)	A: St. David's Episcopal Church.	
MR. HEALEY: This is afterwards, when	[16]	Q: Where is that located?	
nη the ship — right? Is that what you're talking	[17]	A: Gales Ferry, Connecticut.	
18] about?	(18)	Q: Other than the Xanax, have you taken any	
MR. UNGER: Yes.	(19)	medication since May of 2004?	
A: Yes. It makes me very uncomfortable.	[20]	A: Not due to the accident.	
[21] Q : How so?	[21]	Q: What -	
[22] A: How so? I shake, I'm afraid.	[22]	A: After I injured my finger, I was on a	
23) Q: Go ahead, I don't mean to cut you off.	1	painkiller and antibiotics. That's about it.	
A: I won't take watch on a boat when we're	[24]	Q: What did you do between May 22 and	
[25] within 5 miles of something big. I can't.	1	starting work on the lobster boat?	
Page			Page
19 Benjamin Schober	(0)		3
[2] Q : The first trip that you took with	[2]	A: What did I do?	
[3] Stepski and Roderick, were there any large ships	(5)	Q: Uh-huh.	
	1 (0)	G. On-hun.	
(4) that you saw on that trip?	[4]		
(4) that you saw on that trip? (5) A: Like, on the horizon.	1	A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot.	
	[4]	A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot. Q: Yard work at your parents' house?	
[5] A: Like, on the horizon.	(e) (14)	A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot.Q: Yard work at your parents' house?A: Neighbors' houses. I was doing odd jobs	
(5) A: Like, on the horizon. (6) Q: Nothing within a mile or two?	[4] (5) (6)	A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot.Q: Yard work at your parents' house?A: Neighbors' houses. I was doing odd jobs for money.	
A: Like, on the horizon. C: Nothing within a mile or two? A: No.	[4] (5) (6) (7)	 A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot. Q: Yard work at your parents' house? A: Neighbors' houses. I was doing odd jobs for money. Q: When did you start looking for full-time 	
A: Like, on the horizon. G: Nothing within a mile or two? A: No. G: Did you ever discuss the accident with	[4] (5) [6] [7] [9]	A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot. Q: Yard work at your parents' house? A: Neighbors' houses. I was doing odd jobs for money. Q: When did you start looking for full-time employment again?	
A: Like, on the horizon. C: Nothing within a mile or two? A: No. C: Did you ever discuss the accident with your wife, your former wife?	[4] (5) (6) (7) (9) (10)	A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot. Q: Yard work at your parents' house? A: Neighbors' houses. I was doing odd jobs for money. Q: When did you start looking for full-time employment again? A: I think it was July.	
A: Like, on the horizon. C: Nothing within a mile or two? A: No. C: Did you ever discuss the accident with C: your wife, your former wife? A: Yes.	[4] [5] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11]	A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot. Q: Yard work at your parents' house? A: Neighbors' houses. I was doing odd jobs for money. Q: When did you start looking for full-time employment again? A: I think it was July. Q: And you started shortly thereafter —	
(5) A: Like, on the horizon. (6) Q: Nothing within a mile or two? (7) A: No. (8) Q: Did you ever discuss the accident with (9) your wife, your former wife? (9) A: Yes. (11) Q: Were you separated at all before the	[4] (5) (6) (7) (9) (10) (11) (12)	A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot. Q: Yard work at your parents' house? A: Neighbors' houses. I was doing odd jobs for money. Q: When did you start looking for full-time employment again? A: I think it was July. Q: And you started shortly thereafter — A: Yeah.	
A: Like, on the horizon. C: Nothing within a mile or two? A: No. C: Did you ever discuss the accident with your wife, your former wife? A: Yes. C: Were you separated at all before the divorce?	[4] [5] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12]	A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot. Q: Yard work at your parents' house? A: Neighbors' houses. I was doing odd jobs for money. Q: When did you start looking for full-time employment again? A: I think it was July. Q: And you started shortly thereafter — A: Yeah. Q: — on the lobster boat?	
(5) A: Like, on the horizon. (6) Q: Nothing within a mile or two? (7) A: No. (8) Q: Did you ever discuss the accident with (9) your wife, your former wife? (10) A: Yes. (11) Q: Were you separated at all before the (12) divorce? (13) A: Yes.	[4] [5] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12] [12]	A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot. Q: Yard work at your parents' house? A: Neighbors' houses. I was doing odd jobs for money. Q: When did you start looking for full-time employment again? A: I think it was July. Q: And you started shortly thereafter — A: Yeah. Q: — on the lobster boat? A: Yes.	
(5) A: Like, on the horizon. (6) Q: Nothing within a mile or two? (7) A: No. (8) Q: Did you ever discuss the accident with (9) your wife, your former wife? (10) A: Yes. (11) Q: Were you separated at all before the (12) divorce? (13) A: Yes. (14) Q: When did you start the separation?	[4] [5] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12] - [13] [14]	A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot. Q: Yard work at your parents' house? A: Neighbors' houses. I was doing odd jobs for money. Q: When did you start looking for full-time employment again? A: I think it was July. Q: And you started shortly thereafter — A: Yeah. Q: — on the lobster boat? A: Yes. Q: You said you drank a lot —	
A: Like, on the horizon. C: Nothing within a mile or two? A: No. C: Did you ever discuss the accident with C: your wife, your former wife? A: Yes. C: Were you separated at all before the C: divorce? A: Yes. C: When did you start the separation? A: May of '04.	[4] [5] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12] [12] [13] [14]	A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot. Q: Yard work at your parents' house? A: Neighbors' houses. I was doing odd jobs for money. Q: When did you start looking for full-time employment again? A: I think it was July. Q: And you started shortly thereafter — A: Yeah. Q: — on the lobster boat? A: Yes. Q: You said you drank a lot — A: Yes.	
(5) A: Like, on the horizon. (6) Q: Nothing within a mile or two? (7) A: No. (8) Q: Did you ever discuss the accident with (9) your wife, your former wife? (10) A: Yes. (11) Q: Were you separated at all before the (12) divorce? (13) A: Yes. (14) Q: When did you start the separation? (15) A: May of '04. (16) Q: Before or after the accident?	[4] [5] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot. Q: Yard work at your parents' house? A: Neighbors' houses. I was doing odd jobs for money. Q: When did you start looking for full-time employment again? A: I think it was July. Q: And you started shortly thereafter — A: Yeah. Q: — on the lobster boat? A: Yes. Q: You said you drank a lot — A: Yes. Q: — in the couple of months between?	
(5) A: Like, on the horizon. (6) Q: Nothing within a mile or two? (7) A: No. (8) Q: Did you ever discuss the accident with (9) your wife, your former wife? (10) A: Yes. (11) Q: Were you separated at all before the (12) divorce? (13) A: Yes. (14) Q: When did you start the separation? (15) A: May of '04. (16) Q: Before or after the accident? (17) A: Before.	[44] (5) [6] (7) [9] [10] [11] [12] (13) [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot. Q: Yard work at your parents' house? A: Neighbors' houses. I was doing odd jobs for money. Q: When did you start looking for full-time employment again? A: I think it was July. Q: And you started shortly thereafter — A: Yeah. Q: — on the lobster boat? A: Yes. Q: You said you drank a lot — A: Yes. Q: — in the couple of months between? A: Yes.	
(S) A: Like, on the horizon. (S) Q: Nothing within a mile or two? (7) A: No. (8) Q: Did you ever discuss the accident with (9) your wife, your former wife? (10) A: Yes. (11) Q: Were you separated at all before the (12) divorce? (13) A: Yes. (14) Q: When did you start the separation? (15) A: May of '04. (16) Q: Before or after the accident? (17) A: Before. (18) Q: What have you told your wife about the (19) incident?	[44] (5) [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12] (13) [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot. Q: Yard work at your parents' house? A: Neighbors' houses. I was doing odd jobs for money. Q: When did you start looking for full-time employment again? A: I think it was July. Q: And you started shortly thereafter — A: Yeah. Q: — on the lobster boat? A: Yes. Q: You said you drank a lot — A: Yes. Q: — in the couple of months between? A: Yes. Q: How much would you drink on a daily	
A: Like, on the horizon. C: Nothing within a mile or two? A: No. C: Did you ever discuss the accident with your wife, your former wife? A: Yes. C: Were you separated at all before the zed divorce? A: Yes. C: When did you start the separation? A: May of '04. C: Before or after the accident? A: Before. C: What have you told your wife about the zed incident? A: It was a brief description of the day.	[4] [5] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot. Q: Yard work at your parents' house? A: Neighbors' houses. I was doing odd jobs for money. Q: When did you start looking for full-time employment again? A: I think it was July. Q: And you started shortly thereafter — A: Yeah. Q: — on the lobster boat? A: Yes. Q: You said you drank a lot — A: Yes. Q: — in the couple of months between? A: Yes. Q: How much would you drink on a daily basis?	
(5) A: Like, on the horizon. (6) Q: Nothing within a mile or two? (7) A: No. (8) Q: Did you ever discuss the accident with (9) your wife, your former wife? (10) A: Yes. (11) Q: Were you separated at all before the (12) divorce? (13) A: Yes. (14) Q: When did you start the separation? (15) A: May of '04. (16) Q: Before or after the accident? (17) A: Before. (18) Q: What have you told your wife about the (19) incident? (20) A: It was a brief description of the day. (21) Q: Did you get into any of the details?	[44] [5] [6] [7] [9] [10] [112] [12] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot. Q: Yard work at your parents' house? A: Neighbors' houses. I was doing odd jobs for money. Q: When did you start looking for full-time employment again? A: I think it was July. Q: And you started shortly thereafter — A: Yeah. Q: — on the lobster boat? A: Yes. Q: You said you drank a lot — A: Yes. Q: — in the couple of months between? A: Yes. Q: How much would you drink on a daily basis? A: Twelve, 15 beers.	
A: Like, on the horizon. C: Nothing within a mile or two? A: No. C: Did you ever discuss the accident with S: your wife, your former wife? A: Yes. C: Were you separated at all before the citized divorce? A: Yes. C: When did you start the separation? A: May of '04. C: Before or after the accident? A: Before. C: What have you told your wife about the citized incident? A: It was a brief description of the day. C: Did you get into any of the details? A: Some, yes.	[44] [5] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot. Q: Yard work at your parents' house? A: Neighbors' houses. I was doing odd jobs for money. Q: When did you start looking for full-time employment again? A: I think it was July. Q: And you started shortly thereafter — A: Yeah. Q: — on the lobster boat? A: Yes. Q: You said you drank a lot — A: Yes. Q: — in the couple of months between? A: Yes. Q: How much would you drink on a daily basis? A: Twelve, 15 beers. Q: Anything else?	
A: Like, on the horizon. C: Nothing within a mile or two? A: No. C: Did you ever discuss the accident with your wife, your former wife? A: Yes. C: Were you separated at all before the divorce? A: Yes. C: When did you start the separation? A: May of '04. C: Before or after the accident? A: Before. C: What have you told your wife about the incident? A: It was a brief description of the day. C: Did you get into any of the details? A: Some, yes. C: Okay. Have you seen her since you've	[44] [5] [6] [7] [9] [10] [112] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot. Q: Yard work at your parents' house? A: Neighbors' houses. I was doing odd jobs for money. Q: When did you start looking for full-time employment again? A: I think it was July. Q: And you started shortly thereafter — A: Yeah. Q: — on the lobster boat? A: Yes. Q: You said you drank a lot — A: Yes. Q: — in the couple of months between? A: Yes. Q: How much would you drink on a daily basis? A: Twelve, 15 beers. Q: Anything else? A: Yeah, some hard alcohol, sure, drinking	
A: Like, on the horizon. C: Nothing within a mile or two? A: No. C: Did you ever discuss the accident with S: your wife, your former wife? A: Yes. C: Were you separated at all before the citized divorce? A: Yes. C: When did you start the separation? A: May of '04. C: Before or after the accident? A: Before. C: What have you told your wife about the citized incident? A: It was a brief description of the day. C: Did you get into any of the details? A: Some, yes.	[44] [5] [6] [7] [9] [10] [112] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	A: A lot of yard work, drank a lot. Q: Yard work at your parents' house? A: Neighbors' houses. I was doing odd jobs for money. Q: When did you start looking for full-time employment again? A: I think it was July. Q: And you started shortly thereafter — A: Yeah. Q: — on the lobster boat? A: Yes. Q: You said you drank a lot — A: Yes. Q: — in the couple of months between? A: Yes. Q: How much would you drink on a daily basis? A: Twelve, 15 beers. Q: Anything else?	

	Ronjamin Schohar	Page 149		0	Page 15
1)	Benjamin Schober		[1]	Benjamin Schober	
2) timo			[5]	those trips was because you were afraid to go out?	
_	A: Once every couple of weeks.		(13)	A: Yes.	
-	2: Your alcohol consumption now, how		[4]	Q: Who did you tell?	
5) mu			[5]	A: Captain,	
	A: Very minimal. One day a week I'm having		[6]	Q: His name again?	
	r or five beers. There's no drug or alcohol on		[7]	A: Lynn, L-y-n-n, Gurchik, G-u-r-c-h-i-k.	
	boats.		(8)	Q: Because I have a poor memory, where does	
	2: I'm sorry. What was the last thing?		[9]	the Melissa Jayne go out of?	
	A: I said there's no alcohol or drugs		(10)	A: New Bedford.	
	owed on any of the boats.		[11]	Q: Did you tell anybody else besides	
	2: Is that all the boats you've worked on		(12)	Mr. Gurchik?	
aj sinc	ce Stepski?		[13]	A: Yes.	
	A: Yes.		[14]	Q: Who?	
	1: The lobster boat, the Melissa Jayne?		[15]	A: The guy on the boat. His name is Chris	
•	A: Yes.		[16]	Sullivan.	
ŋ C	2: Is that the captain's rule?		[17]	Q: Where does he live?	
•	A: Yes.		(16)	A: Bozrah, Connecticut, B-o-z-r-a-h.	
	2: Can you explain to me why, if you had		[19]	Q: Anybody else?	-
•	t completed an alcohol program very shortly		[50]	A: No. That's about it.	
	ore starting to work with Mike Stepski, that		[21]	Q: How many crew on the Melissa Jayne?	
	brought a 12 pack of beer on board?		[22]	A: Four.	
•	A: Because I had it under control.		[23]	Q: Who were the other two crew members?	
	2: Have you ever not gone out on one of the		[24]	A: They weren't always the same. I	
s _l fish	ning boats or any other boat because of fear or		(25)	couldn't provide you the last names. Just Chris.	
		Page 150	l		Page 1
[1]	Benjamin Schober		(1)	Benjamin Schober	
[2] anx	ciety that you claim relates to the Eva Claire?		[2]	Q: The Mystic Way - did you miss any trips	
A (c)	A: Yes.		[3]	on the Mystic Way because of fear that you	
[4] C	: How often does that happen?		[4]	attribute to the Norasia — I'm sorry — the Eva	
5) A	A: I'd say twice every six months.		[5]	Claire?	
6} C	: And that's not working or not going out		[6]	A: I've missed one or two trips, yes. I	
	a pleasure boat or —		[7]	had to miss a couple more to come down here.	
[8] 🛕	A: That's not working. Both.		(8)	Q: Well, we're talking about missing a trip	
^[9] C	: Working and a pleasure boat?		[9]	because you were afraid to go out, and the fear	
A (O	A: I won't go working or on a pleasure		[10]	stems from the Eva Claire.	
ıj boa	at,		[11]	A: One or two, yes.	
	: Okay. And when you were on the lobster		[12]	Q: When did you miss those trips?	
3] drag	gger — okay? — did you miss any work?		[13]	A: I missed one about two months ago and	
-	A: No.		[14]	probably about 2 1/2 months ago.	
5] C	a: On the Melissa Jayne did you ever miss		[15]	Q: Who on board did you tell that you were	
-	trips?		(16)	missing the trip because you were afraid?	
	A: Yes.		[17]	A: I told the captain, Scott Yerman.	
	: How many trips did you miss on that?		[16]	Q: Spell his last name again.	
	A: Three or four.		[19]	A: Y-e-r-m-a-n.	
	1: Those three or four trips that you		[20]	A: Steven Steigler.	
n mis	ssed, you put down due to fear and anxiety		[21]	Q: How do you spell his name?	
z) ster	mming from the Eva Claire collision?		[22]	A: S-t-e-i-g-l-e-r.	
эј Д	A: Yes.		[23]	Q: Where does he live?	
4) C	2: Did you ever tell anybody on board the		[24]	A: New Haven.	
	lissa Jayne that the reason you were missing				



 	Lawyer's Notes	 	
		•	-

120:5, 7; 148:23; 149:4, 7,

alcoholic 48:8, 108:11

10, 20



\$400 90:24; 91:3; 96:13. 17; 99:17, 24 \$5,000 96:8 \$50 121:21, 24 \$500 94:9, 15; 95:12 \$800 96:24

0

04 8:14; 27:9; 109:3; 139:9; 146:15 06 33:8; 104:16; 105:3 06382 4:3

1

1 53:22; 54:7; 58:9; 83:14, 1/2 103:3; 152:14 100 8:20:67:14 100-foot 33:3 11-page 82:15, 20 11:30 57:4 12 49:4; 57:11; 81:7, 22; 82:3: 149:22 12:15 84:21 12:30 57:11; 101:22 14 42:16 15 87:7, 8, 15, 19; 148:21 15-year 87:23 168 12:10 1991 9:24 1993 9:22; 10:12, 25; 11:11; 18:12 1995 8:19 1997 8:22 1A 54:22; 58:12

2

1B 58:12

2 152:14 **20/20** 26:10 2000 12:2; 102:17, 19 2002 102:16 2003 107:19, 108:19, 25 2003/2004 109:10 2004 20:18; 23:14; 26:25; 29:6; 97:20, 25; 98:3, 7, 10; 99:9, 10, 13; 100:24; 101:6, 7, 13, 14; 126:12; 147:19 2005 31:18; 98:14, 18, 20; 101:14; 108:23; 109:22; 110:5 2006 98:25; 99:5 22 45:12; 47:13; 50:23, 24; 147:24

22nd 45.11 23 84:21 24 84:3 2500 97:16 28 116:21 2800 103:21 2:13 154:12 2:30 47:17, 51:14, 15

3

3 103:3 30 39:21, 24: 40:2, 8: 41:20; 60:14; 61:5; 140:8 31 82:17, 19 35,000 98:15, 23 3:30 51:11

4

496:6.8 40,000 103:18 400 96:10: 97:5, 6 42 4:3, 15 45 55:11; 57:7; 60:14 4th 29:11

5

5 84:8; 145:25 5,000 96:6 50 67:14 500 93:22

6

6 69:21

9

90-foot 30:2 91 17:17; 18:2 92 9:22; 10:13; 11:12 93 10:13, 11:13, 18:2 95 8:17; 106:17; 107:14, 17; 108:2, 19 **97** 8:17 99 104:8; 107:6, 17, 18, 9:30 53:3; 56:25

A

ability 134:14 able 92:11:94:18: 105:22; 120:17 aboard 104:19; 110:23; 117:13; 124:15; 138:24; 140:23

above 73:14:79:12 abuse 106:13 accident 15:16, 17; 22:11; 23:6, 10; 27:11, 12, 14; 28:11, 15, 19; 29:2, 22; 30:14; 36:13; 43:6; 46:10, 14, 17; 47:13; 57:18; 61:2; 81:10; 85:21, 22; 86:5, 16, 19: 87:10, 16: 88:4: 90:5, 8; 104:19, 24; 105:12, 16; 110:23; 115:2; 123:16; 125:15, 18, 22; 126:7; 127:12, 19; 129:22; 130:7, 9, 131:21, 22, 23; 132:5, 18, 25; 133:12, 19, 21, 24; 134:3, 12; 136:24; 137:3, 21; 138; 24; 140; 5; 141; 17, 18; 146:8, 16; 147:20 according 61:9 account 100:13, 20 accurate 7:12; 61:9; 86:13 accurately 46:8 across 58:22; 79:21 acting 136:17 actual 75:10 actually 30:22, 23; 40:15; 42:12; 43:3; 57:24; 58:13; 84:12, 13; 89:8, 8; 103:11; 140:14:154:2 address 4:14 affect 40:17 affected 136:9; 138:23 afford 120:17, 23 affordable 121:24 afraid 145:22; 151:2; 152:9, 16 aft 54:12; 58:21, 23; 81:14 afternoon 43:10; 102:4 afterwards 126:8: 145:16 again 32:21:44:3:48:18; 78:11; 107:9; 131:22; 136:13; 148:9; 151:6; 152:18 against 21:17, 23; 22:13, 13; 104:23 ago 14:7; 113:10; 115:15; 116:3; 117:4, 5; 138:5; 142:24; 152:13, 14 agree 5:22; 101:9; 144:4 agreement 89:18, 23; 95:6; 101:17 ahead 36:12; 70:21;

Alcoholics 106:25 **Alley 19:7** allowed 32:2; 149:11 almost 56:19; 59:10 alone 5:2 along 57:17; 75:19; 95:6 always 80:13; 118:21; 137:12; 151:24 Alya 15:10, 20, 23; 16:2 America 17:23, 25; 18:6, 10, 13; 20:12 among 92:16 amounts 95:12 amphetamines 85:14 and/or 142:16 Anderson 22:9 Anger 12:24 Anonymous 106:25 answered 86:8; 93:14 antenna 79:5 antibiotics 147:23 anxiety 117:8, 9; 124:19; 150:2, 21 anyways 121:20 apart 59:22 apartment 12:12, 13, 14, 14, 16 apparently 101:13 appear 7:4; 68:3 appearance 15:9 appears 40:8 appointments 122:4,12 appreciate 93:3,7,9 approximately 33:6; 35:25; 87:14 April 109:5 area 54:8; 62:14; 139:4, 8, 12, 24; 140:5 argumentative 86:8 around 10:17; 11:18; 31:18; 41:15; 57:10; 70:8; 78:23; 90:24; 102:16, 19; 103:18; 143:3 arrest 8:11, 18; 11:16; 12:20; 31:3 arrested 7:22; 8:2; 10:15; 11:6, 18, 19, 25; 12:6; 13:4; 30:19, 25; 31:7 arrests 8:6; 9:15; 10:20; 12:25:106:10 arrive 47:11 arrived 37:10:43:7, 14; 56:24;83:3 arriving 84:22 articles 122:22, 25; 123:3; 124:7; 141:2 aside 15:5 asleep 125:6, 8, 9 assault 12:2

assigned 50:21

assume 58:10 assuming 39:12; 58:11; 62:15; 87:2 attend 17:14; 18:3; 142:15; 147:12 attended 143:21 attends 144:9 attention 66:25 Attorney 17:12; 22:7; 45:3; 95:8; 112:22, 23; 144:17, 18 attorneys 94:12; 143:20 attribute 152:4 August 29:24; 30:13; 104:16 automatically 78:6 available 109:15; 119:22; 136:4, 5; 141:10 average 96:19: 145:5 await 121:16 aware 154:5 away 67:12; 68:22, 23; 75:21; 127:25; 135:17 ax 65:5

B

B 54:8, 13 B-o-z-r-a-h 151:18 back 23:12; 27:22; 31:10; 32:3, 20; 55:9; 56:12; 58:9; 61:4; 63:13; 65:12; 68:15, 18; 70:20; 72:3; 73:2, 5, 8, 16; 74:8; 80:3; 90:16; 98:9; 117:25; 118:2, 2; 120:9; 126:9; 128:12, 15, 18; 130:7; 135:13; 137:7, 15 background 17:14; 88:24 bad 128:5,6 Bank 33:18; 100:13, 20, 21; 101:4, 7 bar 102:21 barely 134:25 base 44:7, 18 based 91:23 basic 12.4 Basically 121:8; 130:13; 131:18; 136:17 basis 24:12; 40:11; 87:11; 95:8, 9; 96:7, 16; 101:21; 122:5; 148:20 beach 136:20 bearing 66:15, 18; 67:4 beat-up 79:6 became 20:13 bed 47:21 Bedford 21:13; 30:4; 83:22, 24; 84:5, 23; 85:4; 112:8, 10; 151:10 beds 122:11 beer 48:25; 51:7; 52:24; 80.4, 18; 81:2, 6, 9, 19; 105:11, 17; 149:22

air 36:19, 22; 37:11, 23;

38:18; 39:2; 41:23; 42:9;

43:7, 17; 83:3, 17; 84:4;

Alan 37:9; 44:12; 93:16

alcohol 7:20; 83:6; 85:9;

106:13, 16; 107:3, 5, 24;

108:6, 8, 13, 19, 25;

109:22; 110:13, 13, 17;

145:23

132:19

aircraft 83:2

Albert 114:22

115:3; 116.13; 124:17;

128:3: 129:24: 130:21;

143:3; 149:19; 154:5

cans 81:7, 8; 82:11;

Canyon 33:18

105:17

beers 48.13, 14; 79:18, 23, 24; 82.7; 148:21; 149:7 beforehand 86:9 begin 86:23; 87:5, 144:11 beginning 29:8; 60:7 behalf 93:8 behavior 136:19 behind 73:19 below 69:13, 15; 78:3, 12, 13; 81:16, 17, 19; 130:5 Ben 84:11, 154:11 **BENJAMIN** 4:2, 11 besides 9:15; 11:5; 14:8; 18:5; 20:23; 21:6; 25:20, 22; 28:3; 38:3, 6; 44:21; 46:13; 65:15; 70:16; 89:13; 95:11; 108:19; 111:19; 112:4; 120:6; 143:20; 151:11 best 41:21, 25; 46:7; 54:9; 113:16; 143:5 better 135:20 beverages 48:9 beyond 87:3 big 66:7, 9; 68:14; 71:14, 22;74:22; 134:4; 145:3, 25 birth 84:14, 15 bit 23:12; 25:13; 36:12; 50:8; 67:20; 70:21 blanket 109:19; 110:10 blip 61:23; 62:3, 10, 17; 63:11; 64:5; 66:20; 134:5 blips 35:14 blood 23:24; 83:6 Blue 69:25; 70:2, 3; 71:14 Blume 37:9; 38:14, 16; 44:12, 13; 45:18, 21; 46:16; 73:9 board 28:3; 30:8; 47:16; 75:5; 89:20; 91:6; 105:11; 138:15; 139:3; 140:11; 149:22; 150:24; 152:15 boat 16:7, 8, 9, 9, 11, 25; 21:11; 23:20; 25:16, 17; 27:2, 5, 13; 28:5, 17, 18, 21; 29:15, 25; 33:2, 25; 34:19; 49:6; 53:15; 54:19; 56:13; 58:21, 23, 24; 59:9; 60:18; 63:13; 64:12, 14, 22;65:10, 13, 24, 25; 66:13, 14; 67:10, 23; 68:15, 18; 70:20; 71:23; 72:5; 73:5, 8, 16; 74:9, 22, 24, 25; 76:18, 21; 77:9, 15, 16, 16; 78:4, 7, 11; 80:9, 13; 97:3; 105:5; 130:5, 10, 16, 17, 19; 131:15; 132:24; 133:9; 134:4, 13; 135:10; 136:21, 23; 137:8, 15; 138:10, 14; 139:10, 22; 140:24; 145:5, 24; 147:25; 148:13; 149:15, 25; 150:7, 9, 11; 151:15; 153:5, 10,

26:23; 131:17; 133:3; 137:20, 23, 23; 138.17, 139:3, 149:8, 11, 12, 25; 153:13 books 122:22 born 24:18 boss 18:23 Boston 22:3, 7; 103:19 both 16:19; 58:6; 112:24, 25; 125:8; 127:15; 128:9; 129:7, 8; 135:3; 150:8 bottom 54:22; 70:9, 16 bow 69:3, 5, 7, 9, 13, 20; 70:6, 7, 18, 23, 25; 78:13 box 82:4.6.9 boxes 71:22 Bozrah 151:18 break 70:11:153:10 breakfast 52:8, 9, 17, 17, 20, 22, 24; 56:23, 24; 80:5 breathalyzer 83:4,7 bridge 70:19, 19; 72:4; 73:17, 18, 20; 76:4, 7 bridle 64:15, 18, 21, 23, 25; 65:2, 5, 7, 23; 66:13; 67:9 brief 125:22; 146:20 bring 49:3; 66:25; 105:19 bringing 105:10 brings 53:20 broader 101:19 broke 10:18 **Brooks** 126:19 brother 88:22; 105:24; 114:18; 115:22; 116:8; 130:25; 131:2, 11, 24 brought 22:12:48:25; 79:9; 149:22 bucks 93:22; 96:10 building 12:12, 13, 14, 16 bulbous 69:3, 5, 7 bullet 61:5 business 37:5, 7; 103:7 butter 135:7 by-product 127:13

C

C-h-e-r-y-l-y-n-n 116:14 Cafe 102:23 calculated 91:7; 92:5 call 101:3; 144:25 called 19:7; 102:22 calling 12:5 calls 144:23; 145:4 came 44:17, 60:7; 78:6, 18; 79:21; 91:2; 123:14; 142:14 can 6:10; 20:10; 40:15, 20:41:25; 54:9, 21; 59:13; 66:22; 73:10; 89:4; 101:10, 19; 104:11; boats 16:21; 24:8, 13, 19; 1 109:15; 111:18; 114:21;

canyons 33:17 Cape 36:19; 37:11, 23; 38:19; 41:23; 42:9; 43:17; 44:3; 83:3, 18; 84:2, 4; Captain 151:5; 152:17; 153:7 captain's 149:17 captains 153:9; 154:4 car 130:11; 131:4 card 37:5,7 cardboard 82:4, 5, 6 career 23:17 case 22:5; 27:11; 144:22 cash 99:17, 25; 100:12, 12, 14, 16 Cashed 100:11, 14 casualty 21:6, 8, 9, 10 catch 91:16 caught 21:15 cause 139:12; 145:14; 153:25 center 74:17 centered 74:20 certificate 20:20; 109:8; 110:4, 5; 119:19 challenge 7:8 chance 7:8 change 23:16 changed 7:8 charge 12:2 chart 140:7, 9, 10, 17 check 99:18, 19, 25; 100:2, 7, 10, 16, 17 checks 100:18 chef 23:17, 18 Cherylynn 116:14; 132:9 children 147:4.8 Chris 151:15, 25 church 147:12, 14, 15 circular 74:22 circumstances 7:24: 10:14; 11:15; 25:10; 101:5; 134:2 claim 21:17, 20, 22; 22:13; 92:22; 150:2 claiming 92:8, 9, 17, 20, 93:13, 17, 21; 96:7; 111:2; 120:14, 19 claims 95:10 Claire 13:13; 27:6, 8, 18; 28:14; 35:6, 19; 36:9; 47:16; 48:21, 25; 49:23; 50:3, 9, 18; 52:12; 54:6, 9, 13; 55:2; 67:18, 22; 68:8; 69:12, 16, 18; 71:4, 5; 75:5; 76:12, 22; 77:21; 78:2; 81:10; 85:25; 89:20; Min-U-Script®

91:7, 14; 95:24; 99:16; 104:19:105:11:110:23: 123:25; 124:15; 127:20; 138:24; 139:5; 140:7; 141:4, 144:24; 145:9; 150:2, 22; 152.5, 10 Claire's 67:15 clarify 6:17 clarifying 26:20 class 107:3; 108:3 classes 12:21, 23; 18:3; 108:8; 119:25; 120:4, 13; 121:10; 122:13, 16 clear 102:10; 108:23; 139:19 clearer 50:5 client 93:8 Clinic 112:11 Clinton 153:2 close 67:14; 69:19; 85:23; 144:3, 23, 25; 145:4,9 closer 63:4 clothes 37:13;43:18 clothing 93:22 Coast 14:10, 11, 16, 17, 19; 15:3, 6, 13, 15; 16:3, 13, 18, 20; 26:15; 36:15, 18, 21; 37:10, 23; 38:4, 8, 18; 39:22; 40:9; 41:2, 3, 22; 42:3, 8, 8; 43:16, 17; 44:4, 7, 16, 21; 45:18; 46:2, 3, 6, 13, 18, 21, 22, 25; 72:18; 82:21, 25; 83:3, 17; 85:6, 7; 132:19 cocaine 85:13 Cod 36:19; 37:11, 23; 38:19; 41:23; 42:9; 43:18; 44:3; 83:4, 18; 84:2, 5; collect 121:15 collection 84:20 collision 64:8, 10; 65:12, 14, 20; 67:6; 68:4, 6, 17, 19, 23, 24; 75:2, 10, 12, 18; 76:9, 10, 25; 139:5; 150:22 color 16:7; 69:23; 70:2, 16; 74:12, 13 colored 70:9 colors 72:7 coming 66:7, 10, 20; 68:14, 21; 134:7 Commander 38:13, 16; 45:18 Commercial 5:8; 20:13, 17; 21:2; 23:13, 18; 24:5; 25:21: 28:15: 140:20 community 8:20; 32:3; 120:12 company 22:19 compass 59:14; 79:18 complaint 126:3 complete 108:25

completed 61:7; 149:20

completely 55:8 computer 124:4 concentrating 134:20 concern 64:5; 66:18 concerning 122:20, 23; 141.4 condition 79:3 conditions 60:2 conduct 10:3, 15, 24; 11:7, 16 conducts 9:17, 20 confused 26:21 Connecticut 4:15: 9:5: 17:16; 19:9; 26:22; 31:24; 116:9, 19; 126:21; 147:17; 151:18; 153:2 connection 104:24; 109:24 consider 108:10 considered 128:12, 14; 135:13 consist 135:10 consumption 149:4 Contact 61:6 contacts 61:19, 22 container 130:14; 133:12 containers 71:20, 21, 24; 72:6, 10 content 83:6 continue 32:12; 40:20 continued 23:9 continuously 25:9 control 149:23 Conversation 39:23; 41:19; 43:15; 91:12 conversations 61:18; 62:16, 21 convictions 13:2 cook 18:16, 25; 23:17; 32:11, 13, 16; 33:25; 34:3, 5; 52:19; 103:10; 135:3, 5, 6, 11; 136:3 cook's 34:9 cooked 52:17 cooking 31:22; 33:23; 34:8, 9; 135:8; 136:2, 5 cooks 34:6, 7 cooler 81:12, 12 Copies 13:18; 17:10; 141:6 copy 39:8, 11; 46:22, 25; 47:4: 99:5: 101:6 corrections 7:2 correctly 71:3 cost 121:6 costs 121:3 counseling 106:12, 16; 107:5, 16, 24; 108:6, 18; 109:22, 110:17; 118:23; 119:3, 21; 120:15, 21; 122:8; 123:19 Counselor 114:9; 119:9; 121:9 counter 129:13

13, 15; 154:3

boater 20:19

county 9.3, 7, 8, 9, 10; 136:4 couple 9:17; 14:7; 15:16; 25:12:37:17;38:4;43:18; 44.16; 46:9, 65:22; 68:5; 87:12, 20; 88:5, 7; 95:17, 96:10, 13, 17, 21; 102:8; 115:5; 116:3, 4; 117:17; 122:25; 125:15; 126:25; 141:19; 143:8, 12, 19; 148:17; 149:3; 152:7; 154 11 couple-of-mile 35:15 course 6:25; 95:6; 96:11; 109:10; 127:18; 132:12; 134:24 court 5:20; 6:2; 106:18; 107:9 courtroom 5:17 cousin 23:19, 21, 23, 24, cover 82:21, 120:3, 6 coverage 141:3 crane 53:19 crap 131:18 crew 13:18; 34:8; 52:6; 135:10; 151:21, 23 CROSS-EXAMINATION 102:2 cruise 24:19 cruising 24:15; 26:5 Culinary 17:23, 24; 18:6, 9, 13; 20:12; 34:4 current 5:7; 132:24 currently 4:24; 7:14; 135:3 Cut 64:23; 65:2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 15, 23; 66:12; 67:9; 145:23

D

D-e-b-o-r-a-h 131:8 daily 148:19 damages 110:25; 111:4 dark 70:3, 4 date 15:17; 31:14; 84:13, 15, 20; 143:3 David's 147:15 day 15:16; 25:12; 28:15; 41:15; 43:6, 8; 47:10, 24; 50:5; 52:14; 59:20; 86:18; 105:11; 118:5, 6, 9, 9; 122:10: 123:6, 9; 124:6; 127:2; 132:21, 22; 137:4, 5; 139:18; 141:18; 146:20; 149:6 daylight 43:11; 139:20 days 8:23: 15:17; 45:6, 8; 46:9, 13, 17; 115:3; 117:17; 118:11 deal 113:22 Deborah 131:7, 11; 132:2 debris 79:15, 22

decided 17:17 deck 27:25; 33:23; 34:13; 69:12, 17; 71:15, 18, 23; 72:6; 73:13, 14, 25; 78:12; 80:13, 17; 81:15, 16, 17, 19: 135:4, 5 definite 72:24 definitely 29:11;72:24 definition 48:12 Deidra 119:12 Deidra's 119:20 deposit 100:13 Deposited 100:20 deposition 5:10; 13:8, 11, 23; 14:3, 8; 17:8, 11 depositions 13:19: 144:21 deposits 100:22 describe 25:10;34:13. 15; 59:13; 61:13; 71:12; 72:2; 73:10; 79:3; 92:7; 128:4 described 16:2, 4 describing 16:5, 6 description 125:22; 146:20 detail 93:24; 122:15 detailed 95:9 details 146:21 determine 42:2; 94:19 Dick 28:22; 97:3 different 16:18; 24:25; 25:3, 16; 33:17 difficulties 139:13 difficulty 127:25 **DIRECT 4:7; 145:2** direction 59:15, 16; 67.22 discuss 15:12; 125:18; 144:21; 146:8 discussed 15:9; 36:3; 115:10, 14; 122:16; 131:23; 132:2, 5 discussing t5:19; 16:14 discussion 15:14; 40:22; 53:10; 113:13; 115:7; 141:14 discussions 118:12: 124:9; 131:10 dismissed 12:21, 22 disorder 114:6 disorderly 9:17, 19; 10:2, 2, 15, 24; 11:6, 16 dispute 85:19 dissolution 104:20 distance 145:5 divorce 146:12 divorced 104:14, 15; 146:24 dock 47:11, 15; 49:5, 15; 21; 51:11; 154:4 doctor 111:6, 15, 18, 22;

December 33:8, 11

decide 23:16

112:5, 7; 116:6; 117:8 doctor's 112:9 doctors 111:19; 112:3, document 39:20, 22, 25; 40:3, 23, 24; 41:19; 42:3, 15, 17, 18, 22; 43:2; 53:21; 82:14, 15, 18, 20, 23; 84:9 documentation 100:4; 109:7 documents 13:7, 15, 17; 14:9, 15; 26:15 Dod 122:19 dollars 97:11; 99:21; 100:22 done 56:20; 83:25; 90:7; 95:3; 101:23; 153:15 doughnut-shaped down 5:21; 6:3, 10, 23; 35:24; 42:10, 13; 43:23; 59:11; 61:6; 66:7, 10, 15, 18; 67:4; 78:3, 8, 13; 94:21; 130:5, 7, 11; 132:11, 19; 150:21; 152:7 Dr 111:7, 12, 14, 20, 22; 112:4; 121:15; 125:17, 19, 21; 126:4, 7, 9, 11, 14; 128:13, 16, 18; 132:14 drag 30:10 dragger 30:2; 33:3; 150:13; 153:20 draggers 62:13 Drank 79:23; 148:4, 15 drill 153:15 drills 153:14 drink 48:2, 5, 7, 8; 51:7; 52:24; 79:24; 80:4, 18; 81:2; 108:13, 15; 148:19 drinking 10:19, 25; 11:2, 17; 12:18; 148:23 Drive 4:3, 15 driving 60:18; 130:22; 131:2:133:11 Drug 82:16; 84:3; 85:8, 12; 107:25; 108:8; 149:7 drugs 7:18; 13:5; 83:19; 85:13; 86:24; 89:14, 16; 120:5, 6; 149:10 dry 37:13; 43:18 due 147:20; 150:21 DUI 7:25; 8:3, 8, 10, 19, 22, 30:20, 25, 106:9, 17 DUIs 8:15; 9:16 duly 4:4 During 10:24; 11:2; 12:18; 16:19; 20:25; 22:11; 25:5; 42:7; 43:25; 45:21; 46:8; 50:4, 6, 21; 51:4, 7; 55:16; 56:4; 63:3; 80:18; 87:23; 90:6, 8; 136:3

 ${f E}$ Earlier 40:11, 25; 84:24; 102:5 earn 98:3 earned 96:17 earning 97:4, 6, 9, 15; 101:11 earnings 99:10, 12 easier 6:4; 122:11 easiest 23:23 Easter 41:16 easy 127:16 eat 52:20; 135:6 economic 120:20 economics 120:16 education 17:20; 18:5; 34:12; 107:3 educational 17:13 effect 5:16 eight 48:15, 20; 105:21; 147:9 either 16:19; 38:21; 45:14; 58:13; 83:2; 88:10; 103:12 electronic 140:17 eleven 147:9 Elizabeth 73:3, 8 else 14:19; 17:20; 28:3; 30:10; 37:22; 38:2; 44:15, 20, 65:16, 74:4, 79:10, 14; 80:25; 81:2, 25; 116:16; 120:6; 122:6; 123:7; 125:7, 24; 131:4; 132:8, 13, 15; 134:6, 8; 135:22; 138:8, 12, 22; 143:20; 144:6, 11, 12; 148:22; 151:11, 19; 153:3, 11; 154:3.4 emergency 153:23 emotional 92:17; 111:4 employ 30:16 employees 19:3 employer 21:18, 23; 22:10 employment 5:7; 20:11; 23:6; 24:2; 32:9; 102:13; 120:8; 148:9 encounter 50:6 encountered 50:10 end 23:6; 29:9, 20, 24; 30:12, 17; 54:12; 58:23; 60:8; 72:3; 100:23; 121:16 ended 12:5 engine 67:16 engines 75:7, 9, 11, 15 enjoy 137:16 Enough 56:17 enroll 110:19 entire 24:22; 25:6; 30:7;

41:2; 58:23, 24

82:15, 21

entitled 39:22; 41:19;

EPIRB 78:24, 25, 79:3, 8 Episcopal 147:15 errors 42:3 Especially 122:3 estimate 67:12; 95:13; 96:4; 113:17; 115:4 etc 43:19 Eva 13:13; 27:6, 8, 18; 28:14; 35:5, 19; 36:9; 47:16; 48:21, 25; 49:23; 50:3, 9, 18; 52:12; 54:6, 9, 13; 55:2; 67:15, 18, 22, 68:7; 69:12, 16, 18; 71:4, 4: 75:5: 76:12, 22; 77:21; 78:2; 81:9; 85:25; 89:20; 91:7, 14; 95:24; 99:16; 104:19; 105:11; 110:23; 123:25:124:15:127:20: 138:24; 139:5; 140:6; 141:4; 144:24; 145:8; 150:2, 22; 152:4, 10 Even 5:12; 87:12, 15; 127:19 event 47:10, 12; 127:17 events 61:14 Everybody 154:2 exact 9:21 exactly 10:16; 51:22; 83:13; 89:24; 91:8; 113:9; 117:19; 136:18 **EXAMINATION 4:7** examined 4:4 example 10:21 except 138:9 exhaust 75:22; 76:6 exhibit 39:21, 24; 40:2, 6, 8; 41:20; 42:16; 53:22; 54:7, 22; 58:9; 61:5; 82:14, 17, 19 expected 17:7; 96:13 expenses 91:24; 92:2 experience 24:4, 8, 12; 25:19, 20, 22, 25; 34:12, 35:17 expert 144:15 explain 55:14; 91:2; 93:6; 149:19 exposed 79:5 expressed 64:5 eyesight 26:9

F

fact 127:13 fairly 118:4 fall 105:2; 125:6 falling 125:8 family 88:20, 24; 111:6, 14; 112:22; 114:15, 17; 115:19 family's 111:17 far 6:7; 57:17; 58:7; 59:22, 24, 25; 62:4; 63:24; 67:12

duties 33:22; 34:15, 15;

50:21; 51:3; 53:5

Dydo 4:3, 15

March 29, 2007
father 138:7, 16
fax 82.21
fear 124:19; 129:22;
139:17; 149:25; 150:21; 152:3,9
features 36:3
Federal 99:6
fee 121:16
Feeling 92:11, 11
feet 67:14, 14; 69:17, 21
fellow 144:5, 9 ferry 137:25; 138:2, 20;
147:17
few 80:24; 103:6; 117:5;
129:2,3 fight 11:25; 12:4,7
figure 91:2; 94:21
file 21:23; 97:19; 98:13;
99:8; 104:23
filed 22:2; 98:10, 24; 103:19
files 99:4
fill 56:17; 90:13; 102:9;
119:16
filled 57:20; 59:3; 126:18 finally 24:2
financial 92:19, 20, 21,
23; 93:17, 20, 23; 94:9, 14,
19;95:3
find 78:24, 25; 79:14; 105:22; 141:16; 143:2
fine 8:21; 110:11
finger 21:15; 112:5; 147:22
finish 10:22; 48:18; 57:4
finished 6:12, 13; 18:8,
13; 57:11; 59:3; 60:12;
80:7; 127:9 fired 103:9
first 4:4; 10:11, 24; 11:10,
12; 27:7, 10, 15, 17, 24;
28:18; 35:5, 9; 36:6, 7; 37:10, 20; 38:18, 25;
43:14; 50:2, 7, 10; 52:3,
10, 16; 53:2; 55:5, 15; 56:14, 20, 24; 57:25; 58:3,
16, 17, 18; 59:4; 60:12, 18; 61:7, 25; 67:13; 75:3; 80:8,
61:7, 25; 67:13; 75:3; 80:8,
15; 82:20, 20; 86:23; 90:7; 91:24; 92:3; 99:16;
106:15, 17; 111:10;
119:12; 124:20; 125:12; 126:6; 130:6; 133:18;
139:7; 142:21, 22; 146:2
fish 21:13, 14; 30:5, 5;
33:4, 16, 17; 34:17; 49:18; 51:18; 53:7, 12, 17, 19;
54:15; 55:2, 5, 16, 19;
56:8, 10, 15, 19; 57:20, 24; 58:13, 17, 19; 59:7, 7;
60:13; 61:16; 63:15, 19;
68:13; 81:13; 90:10, 14,
16; 91:16, 23; 136:3, 7 fished 122:10
Fisher's 137:7; 138:15
fisherman 5:8; 20:13, 17;

21:2; 23:14, 18; 24.5; 25:21, 99:23, 140:21 fishing 22:21; 27:3; 28:15; 32:21, 22, 33:24; 36.11; 47:19; 49:16; 50:22; 62:12; 85:25; 90:13; 97:14; 129:14; 135:18; 139:3, 24; 145:8; 149:25 five 11:19, 22; 24:3; 60:16; 70:13; 87:24; 95:21; 115:12; 118:11; 149:7 flares 79:19, 23 float 76:19, 21 floated 105:17 Floating 17:4 floats 60:10 focus 134:20 foq 49:24; 50:6, 9, 10, 13, 16, 17, 75:4, 8, 134:5 foggy 49:22 follow 102:11 follow-up 89:7 following 45:15 follows 4:5 fooling 10:17; 11:18 foot 41:13 force 5:16 form 40:12, 13; 66:21, 23; 86:25; 87:2; 89:4 former 18:23; 146:9; 147:10 formulate 95:9 forth 95:7 forward 77:14;78:4,7, 11,13 found 79:4, 8; 88:25; 121:2 four 19:17; 48:13, 14; 63:9; 87:24; 103:15; 107:12; 129:4; 137:18; 142:20; 143:21; 149:7; 150:19, 20; 151:22 fourth 61:5 Foxwoods 18:14, 15, 17, 20, 22; 19:2 frequent 128:7 friend 10:17; 11:17 friends 112:22; 116:10 front 35:24; 39:25; 41:14; 76:5, 7; 77:6; 141:20 full 4:10; 41:16; 56:19, 20; 57:23; 59:10; 60:21; 90:2 full-time 148:8 further 89:6 future 94:6, 23

G

G-a-e-1 28:9 G-u-r-c-h-i-k 151:7 Gael 28:5; 38:21

gained 24:2; 25:24 Gales 147:17 gaming 19.3 gaps 102:9 garage 144:11 Gargin 144:4, 8, 14 Gary 32:23; 153:4, 5, 9 Gary's 153.7 gave 7:5; 35:9 Geal 132:12; 142:8, 16 gear 61:8; 64:12, 14, 22, 65:10, 24; 66:2, 13. 14; 67:10, 23; 93:22; 95:11; 111:3 general 24:9; 92:8, 9; 111:21, 25; 130:4; 139:4, 8, 12; 140;4; 144;22 generally 62:14; 117:7; 144:20 gentleman 143:23 Georgia 33:18 gets 122:4 given 34:25; 46:22; 65:25; 83:4; 109:6, 9, 23; 113:2 gives 7:2; 153:10 good 60:5; 102:4; 141:24; 148:24 Google 123:17 Googled 123:13, 20 GPS 140:11, 13 graduate 34:4 graduated 9:23; 10:8; 17:17; 20:11 graduating 17:19; 18:10 Grasso 17:15, 19 great 40:11 gross 91:23 Groton 17:15; 28:17 ground 6:4: 102:10 grounds 49:16; 50:22; 62:13 growing 24:23 Guard 14:10, 11, 16, 17, 19; 15:3, 6, 13, 15; 16:3, 13, 18, 20; 26:15; 36:16, 18, 21; 37:11, 23; 38:5, 8, 18; 39:22; 40:10; 41:2, 3, 22; 42:4, 8, 8; 43:16, 17; 44:4, 7, 16, 21; 45:19; 46:2, 4, 7, 13, 18, 21, 22; 47:2; 72:18; 82:21, 25; 83:3, 17, 85:6, 8, 132:19 guess 21:2; 80:24; 87:3; 89:3, 4; 143:5 guessing 11:11 Guilford 19:9 guilty 31:15 Gurchik 151:7, 12

H H-i-n-e 104:12 H-o-n-g 111:9 half 32:18; 49:7; 52:21; 55:11; 56:25; 57:7; 77:6, 15; 78:4, 7, 11; 113:14, 15, 16; 121:16; 142:24; 145:3 halfway 9:6; 31:17, 21, 23, 25; 32:7, 10, 14; 57:19, 21; 59:11; 60:24; 108:7, 20, 22, 118:24, 119:9; 133:7 hand 27:25; 33:23; 34:13; 99:17; 135:4, 5 handed 14:14 handwriting 42:11, 24; 43:4 hanging 76:18, 20, 21 happen 8:13: 29:22: 68:4; 144:21; 150:4 happened 8:18; 18:19; 19:12; 28:12; 42:11; 57:14, 18; 61:14; 64:9; . 65:9; 68:6; 76:9, 10, 15; 77:7; 78:22; 87:17; 99:12; 130:12, 15 happens 130:3; 145:12 hard 75:18; 148:23 hatch 77:14 haul 55:19 hauler 62:22, 24 hauling 55:21; 57:17; 61:7; 63:7 Haven 31:22, 24; 32:13, 17; 106:22; 152:24 head 6:8; 69:13, 14; 134:19 heads 79:12 headway 67:19 Healey 17:12; 19:23; 22:25; 26:17; 28:9; 33:11; 40:4, 8, 18, 19, 21; 41:7, 11; 42:19; 47:12; 50:23; 53:8; 54:3; 55:14, 18; 66;21;71:17;86:7,14,25; 89:3, 10; 92:13, 24; 93:3, 5, 9, 15; 94:11, 25; 95:5; 99:3, 6; 101:2, 8, 17; 109:15, 18; 110:8, 9, 12; 112:24; 113:5, 11, 25; 119:17; 141:9, 13, 23; 142:16, 25; 144:3, 12, 18, 25; 145:16; 154:10 health 112:14, 18; 113:20, 25; 114:11, 13, 16, 24; 115:8, 20; 117:2; 118:14, 20; 120:15, 23; 121:2,6; 122:7; 124:10 hear 61:18; 75:4, 7, 18 heard 62:2; 75:20; 123:24 hearing 50:17; 67:15;

help 101:20:125:11; 127:6; 129:9, 18; 137:8 helped 128:22; 137:13 helplul 122:13 Helping 55:23, 24 hide 130:5 high 9:24; 10:6, 7, 8; 17:14; 18:10; 69:21; 70:17 higher 69:13 himself 37:3 Hine 104:10 history 101:11 hit 16:11; 61:14; 68:7; 69:3, 10, 20, 24; 70:7, 23; 71:4, 4, 9; 73:11; 75:15, 25; 76:14; 130:16, 17; 131:16; 145:2 hitting 148:24 hold 20:22 holding 79:12, 13; 81:12, 20, 22; 82:7 holiday 29:12 home 4:14; 12:11; 25:8; 47:5; 72:19; 117:17, 20; 122:11; 132:18; 134:7 Hong 111:7, 12, 14, 20, 22; 112:4; 125:17, 19, 21; 126:4, 7, 9, 11, 14; 128:13, 16, 18; 132:14 hope 34:11 hopefully 102:7 horizon 134:5; 146:5 hospital 83:18, 21, 24; 84:5,22 Hot 135:7 hour 49:7; 52:21; 55:11; 56:25; 57:7 hours 8:20; 27:19; 35:23, 25; 37:17; 39:3; 43:14, 18; 45:20; 48:16, 20; 49:17; 55:6; 57:2; 80:24; 84:3; 137:18; 143:8, 12, 12, 16, house 9:6; 31:18, 21, 23, 25; 32:7, 10, 14; 47:25; 62:23, 25; 63:3, 5, 8, 22, 25; 64:11, 13; 68:9, 11, 21; 73:13; 80:11; 81:14; 108:7, 20, 22; 118:25; 119:9; 133:7; 148:5 houses 148:6 Hudson 33:18

T

hull 69:23; 73:12

hurt 30:12

Hyde 18:4

ice 81:11, 13, 19 idea 98:6 Identification 39:24; 82:17 illegal 7:18; 13:5; 86:23; 89:14, 15, 16

guys 120:10; 121:8, 11;

75:9, 11, 14

80:23

helicopter 37:12; 43:8;

guy 151:15

122:10; 132:24

imagine 127:16 immediate 66:25 Immediately 31:5, 10, 124:22 impact 70:22; 134:14 impacts 134:22 implies 31:25 important 7:11 impossible 122:4 improper 94:11 incarcerated 9:7:97:23, incarceration 9:2 incident 10:24; 11:3, 24; 12:3, 18; 13:13, 15; 14:22, 24; 43:15; 45:7, 9; 46:19; 90:5; 92:10; 93:18, 21, 25; 94:10, 15, 20, 95:16; 123:25; 124:14; 133:22; 136:9; 144:24; 146:19 income 91:23, 25; 95:15; 96:4, 8; 97:19; 98:3, 7, 10, 13, 14, 20, 22, 24; 99:4, 6, 9; 101:6, 7, 14, 15 increase 67:16 indicates 85:12, 16 individual 54:11;81:7,8; 82:11 inexactly 91:10 inflated 78:6, 9, 10 influence 7:17, 20 informal 5:12 information 124:3 initial 42:2; 106:2 injured 21:11; 112:6; 147:22 **injuries** 110:22 injury 21:12 Inn 19:21, 24; 103:12 inpatient 108:2 inquire 91:5 inquired 88:23 INSERT 119:18 inside 62:22 insinuation 93:10 Instead 6:16 Institute 17:23, 25; 18:6, 9, 13; 20:12; 34:4 instructed 35:13 instructing 35:22 instruction 34:25; 35:6; 36:10 instructions 35:10; 65:7 insurance 22:19; 114:13 intend 128:18 intent 141:16 intention 110:19; 140:20 interview 38:25; 42:7; 43:22, 25; 44:6, 11; 45:7, 17, 22, 25; 46:9 interviewed 36:21; 37:24; 38:18; 44:2, 3; 73:2; 141:25; 142:10

interviewing 43:20: 142:6 interviews 142:8 into 40:10, 43:19; 56:12; 58:19; 59:8; 61:11; 62:4, 24; 63:3, 5, 7, 22, 25; 64:11, 13, 22; 66:2, 13, 14; 67:10; 77:17; 78:19; 80:11; 100:13, 20; 105:19; 117:6; 120:25; 122:15; 144:7; 146:21; 153:22 introduce 37:3 introduced 37:16; 38:7; 144:14 investigated 135:21 investigating 40:10 investigator 36:22, 25; 37:16, 18; 38:3, 6; 39:4; 11:23, 42:4, 8 investigators 85:7 involved 21.5; 110:16; 139:5 Island 24:15; 82:22; 137:7; 138:15 issue 7:9; 127:21 issues 138:19

J

J-a-v-n-e 23:2 jail 8:7, 23; 9:3, 5, 9, 13; 30:18; 31:4, 6, 10; 98:18; 118:22, 24; 120.9, 11; 127:10, 12, 14, 17, 22, 24; 133:5; 140:19 Jayne 22:24; 23:2; 29:17, 19, 23, 25; 30:14; 97:9, 10; 99:20; 100:15, 24; 104:25; 139:11:149:15:150:15 25; 151:9, 21; 153:18 jelly 135:7 Jersey 130:11; 132:20 Jill 14:5 job 31:22; 32:12; 53:12; 95:8; 134:15, 22; 135:2, 6, 11; 153:8 jobs 103:9; 135:21, 24; 148:6 joint 88:8; 129:17 judge 5:17 July 29:5, 8, 9, 10, 11; 100:23; 148:10 jump 36:12 jumpy 134:10 June 126:12 jury 5:18

K

keen 136:19 keep 6:7; 20:6, 6; 128:7; 135:17; 141:6; 145:5 kept 66:24; 78:2 kids 147:2 kind 12.23; 20:22, 23; 21.6, 9; 29:25; 30:5; 33:2; 35:17; 37:22; 71:21; 75:18; 100:4, 13; 101:20; 109:6, 23; 111:4; 122:23; 125:10, 135:24, 141:18, 21 kinds 34:14; 122:16 Kirsten 85:5; 132:12; 142:17 Kirsten's 14:2 knew 105:13; 138:12 knife 65:4 knock 129:15 known 62:12; 116:20 Kristen 13:23

L

L-a-m-b 22:16, 17 L-o-m-b-a-r-d-o 116:15 L-y-n-n 151:7 laid 103:11 Lamb 22:14, 17, 20; 23:4; 104:24 Lamb's 30:16 lanes 134:4 large 66:15, 17; 67:3; 68:7; 69:2; 145:9; 146:3 last 4:12; 22:15; 32:24; 33:8; 39:2; 45:19; 46:17; 54:5; 85:22; 87:9; 98:21; 104:16; 105:2; 106:23; 107:11; 111:20; 112:4, 15, 18: 114:22: 115:13: 119:11, 13, 15; 126:11; 143:7, 11; 149:9; 151:25; 152:18 late 43:10; 64:16; 85:2; 105:2 later 6:21; 7:2, 6; 11:13; 26:21; 37:17; 39:16; 107:18; 141:19 Latti 22:9 Laura 104:10 lawsuit 21:23, 25; 22:2, 4, lawyer 40:5; 103:25 lawyers 66:23 learn 26:6 least 56:17; 79:25 leave 18:22; 25:8; 27:20; 30:16; 49:6; 119:14; 154:4 leaves 118:5 left 32:13; 49:14, 20; 51:11, 15; 102:20 legal 95:8 length 40:11; 58:6 less 69:21; 98:19; 118:9 license 8:21; 19:3; 20:23 licenses 20:22; 26:14 Lieutenant 38:13, 16; 45:18

18, 19; 79:9; 80:22, 25; 136:10: 138:23; 153:13, 15 light 70:2 line 69:17; 70:8; 123:11 lit 79-23 literally 120:12 litigation 121:17 little 23:12; 25:12; 36:12; 50:8; 67:20; 70:21; 76:23; 79:6; 84:24; 98:19; 134:10; 136:14, 15 live 4:18; 5:2, 2; 116:8, 18; 147:6, 10; 151:17; 152:23, 25 lived 4:16 living 131:22 lobby 102:6 lobster 28:17; 29:15; 62:13; 97:2; 99:22, 23; 133:9; 139:10; 147:25; 148:13; 149:15; 150:12; 153:20 lobsters 30:11 local 102:21 located 9:13; 19:8; 76:3; 111:12; 112:7; 126:20; 147:16 location 18:3 Lombardo 116:15, 18, 20; 117:11; 132:9 London 9:12; 19:15; 27:21, 22; 33:5; 44:7, 8, 19, 90:16, 123:6, 9, 124:6, 136:4 long 4:16; 18:17; 19:10, 16, 22, 25; 20:8; 23:4, 25; 24:15; 27:14, 17; 28:23; 29:18; 32:16; 33:19; 35:21; 38:25; 41:5; 45:17, 19; 49:5, 14; 52:19; 55:4, 10; 60:14; 77:23; 80:21, 22; 82:22; 85:21; 103:2, 13; 106:23; 107:11; 111:14, 18; 116:20; 117:4; 126:24; 128:8; 135:17; 136:7; 137:17; 143:6, 11, longer 58:3; 120:11 look 13:10; 14:12; 41:18; 42:19, 53:23, 24; 54:4; 58.9; 61:4; 63:4, 4, 22, 25; 67:18; 84:8; 109:18; 110:14; 141:23 looked 14:9, 15:6, 17:11; 46:21; 75:3; 120:25; 130:20; 135:25; 140:10 looking 56:3; 62:24; 70:23; 71:8; 79:6; 141:12, 15, 19, 21; 142:12, 13, 14;

74.8, 10, 12, 15, 21, 22,

25; 77:20, 25; 78:6, 12, 16,

lose 134:20 loss 92:17; 93:13, 17, 18, 20, 23, 25; 95:3, 11, 15; 96:4; 111:2, 3 losses 92:10, 19, 20, 21, 23: 94:9, 14, 19 lost 96:8; 99:14; 111:2 lot 47:20; 120:10; 135:20; 148:4, 4, 15 Lynn 151:7

M

M-a-r-e-n 114:22 magazines 122:23 Main 12:10; 30:9 Maine 9:6 maintenance 34:19 major 12:5 makes 134:18, 19; 145:20 making 21:22; 92:22; 93:10, 99:21, 24, 103:16 management 12:24 mandated 106:18 many 8:2; 11:5; 27:15; 45:6; 52:12; 63:6; 79:24; 105:19; 115:3, 10; 132:17; 142:3, 19; 147:4; 150:18; 151:21 March 7:6 Maren 114:20 marijuana 85:13, 17, 22; 86:2, 4, 10, 16, 18; 87:3, 6, 9, 10, 20, 23; 88:4, 6, 10, 13, 21; 89:2, 13; 148:25 marine 21:6, 9; 26:14 maritime 25:19, 22 mark 82:13 marked 39:21, 23; 40:2, 5; 41:20; 42:16; 53:22; 54:8, 13; 82:16, 19 markings 70:5, 6, 17, 25; 72:9, 12, 15 marks 47:7 marriage 104:21 married 4:24; 104:5, 7, 13.17 material 79:20 materials 109:9, 23; 110:2 math 9:23 matter 65:11; 77.3; 132:21 matters 17:7 May 27:9, 10; 41:5; 45:10. 12; 47:13; 50:23, 24; 72:21; 73:4, 4; 80:2; 84:21; 146:15; 147:19, 24 maybe 10:11; 43:13; 48:15;65:22;92:14; 96:22:111:17 mean 6:22; 56:8; 73:12; 74:21; 75:18; 128:4, 7;

life 6:4; 11:20; 36:13;

148:8

looks 13:21

Lorelei 19:15

looming 75:3,8

Loran 140:11, 13

129:24; 133:15; 136:16; 144:4: 145:23 meaning 111:2; 120:16 means 31:15 medical 111:22; 112:3, 11.12 medication 125:10; 147:19 medications 7:15 Medicine 82:16:85:11 meet 143:18 meeting 113:7; 143:6, 9, 11, 13 meetings 142:15, 19; 143:17, 22 Melissa 22:24; 23:2; 29:17, 18, 23, 25; 30:13; 97:8, 10; 99:20; 100:15, 24; 104:25; 139:11; 149:15; 150:15, 25; 151:9, 21; 153:18 members 13:18:88:20, 24; 114:17; 151:23 memory 151:8 mending 34:16 mental 112:14, 18; 113:20, 24; 114:10, 16, 24; 115:7, 20; 116:25; 118:14, 19; 120:15, 23, 25; 121:6; 122:7 mention 62:2; 116:22 mentioned 38:13; 114:15; 116:2, 10; 124:13; 129:20 merchant 26:14 mess 130:15; 136:13 met 46:12, 16; 102:5 Middle 29:10; 54:19; 106:2; 125:4; 129:5 midnight 84:25 might 11:12; 26:20; 38:7 Mike 14:5; 23:19, 21; 26:25; 35:6; 38:21; 52:18; 61:23; 64:11; 77:11; 90:25; 102:5; 103:8, 14; 132:12; 142:7, 16; 149:21 Mike's 85:5 mile 145:3; 146:6 miles 51:23; 140:8; 145:25 military 26:11 milk 129:12 mind 133:17 mine 18:23; 34:10 minimal 92:21, 25; 149:6 minute 92:25; 154:3 minutes 55:11; 57:8; 60:14, 16; 70:13; 77:3; 154:11 miss 30:13; 122:2; 141:20; 150:13, 15, 18; 152:2, 7, 12 missed 150:21; 152:6, 13 missing 150:25; 152:8, 16

mistakes 42:6 misunderstood 92:14 Mohican 20:7; 102:14, 20 moment 41:20; 70:22 Monday 45:14 money 92:15, 17; 135:20; 148:7 Monkfish 30:11; 49:19 Montauk 36:11; 51:23; 140:8 month 117:15, 22 months 9:3, 4, 5, 10; 14:7; 18:18; 20:2; 23:5; 24:3; 25:9; 28:24; 29:4, 15; 88:3; 95:17, 18, 21, 25; 96:5, 9, 11; 98:19; 103:6, 15; 107:12; 117:5; 126:25; 136:3; 137:3; 138:5; 143:10, 14, 18; 148:17; 150:5; 152:13, 14 Montville 9:14; 116:9, 19; 126:21 more 50:5; 54:19; 57:24; 65:7; 74:19; 87:15; 107:15; 115:6, 9; 118:9; 122:2; 125:2; 127:4; 128:13, 19; 152:7 morning 47:17; 52:4; 84:21; 102:5 most 7:11; 8:7, 10; 54:6; 131:19; 134:11 mostly 75:20; 120:5; 127:10; 136:2 mother 147:6 motor 15:10, 19; 20:23 mounted 74:15; 77:25 mouth 41:13 moved 32:20; 68:14, 15, 22, 23 Mrs 118:13 much 25:6; 48:10, 11, 12; 49:3; 50:5, 8; 56:14, 15; 57:20; 59:2; 88:6; 90:22; 93:20, 24; 97:3, 9; 98:14, 21; 100:5; 103:16, 20, 22; 117:7; 121:2; 128:8; 132:23; 133:13, 14; 136:4, 5; 137:16; 143:18; 148:19; 149:5; 154:8 mustard 79:18 myself 42:13; 129:15 myslery 144:6 Myslic 33:15, 16, 19, 22; 97:14, 15; 105:7; 117:14;

N

152:2, 3; 153:16, 24

name 4:10, 12; 22:8, 15, 23; 32:24; 33:13; 36:24, 25; 37:2; 70:24; 73:2; 84:11, 14; 102:4; 104:9; 105:6, 24; 107:20; 111:10; 112:9; 113:2; 114:22; 119:10, 11, 12, 13, 15; 131:6; 132:10; 143:24;

151:6, 15; 152:18, 21 names 37:8; 38:10; 114:19; 116:13; 151:25 near 129:25; 130:2; 136:12, 18 necessarily 108:15 need 40:10 needed 66:19 Neighbors 148:6 nervous 130:4 net 52:3, 7, 10, 17; 53:2, 16, 20; 54:15; 55:5, 7, 12, 15, 20, 21, 23; 56:14, 16, 21, 24; 57:8, 12, 14, 15, 17, 22, 25, 25; 58:3, 4, 17, 18; 59:4, 6, 8, 11; 60:7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 18, 19, 25; 61:16, 25; 62:4, 7, 7, 8, 22, 24; 63:7; 80:8, 9, 15, 15, 16;91:25 nets 27:25; 34:16, 16, 17; 51:24; 52:12, 23; 53:6, 7, 13, 56:3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 59:14, 16, 19, 19, 22; 60:4; 61:12; 65:8, 10, 15; 80:12; 90:6, 8, 10, 11 New 9:12; 19:15; 21:13; 27:21, 22; 30:4; 31:22, 24; 32:13, 16; 33:5; 44:7, 8, 17, 18; 83:22, 24; 84:5, 22; 85:3; 90:16; 106:22; 112:8, 10; 123:6, 9; 124:6; 132:19; 136:4; 151:10; 152:24 Newark 130:13 news 141:22 Newspaper 123:4, 5 Next 20:3; 29:16; 39:21; 53:18; 54:20, 23; 56:2; 57:15, 20; 58:13; 76:15; 82:14; 107:4; 108:5; 143:9, 13 night 32:3; 47:18, 20; 48:2, 6, 9; 83:25; 85:2; 86:4, 16; 122:11; 125:4; 129:6 nine 20:2; 23:5; 51:18; 52:4; 56:24 nobody 144:12 noises 75:5; 134:9 noneconomic 111:2 nonmental 124:10 Norasia 15:10, 20, 23; 16:2; 152:4 normal 121:16; 136:19 normally 101:4 Norwich 4:19, 20, 21; 12:8, 9; 19:21, 24; 102:25; 103:12; 107:8; 111:13; 147:11 noled 40:14; 42:21; 154:12 notes 39:4, 9, 12, 16; 45:21, 24; 47:7

number 84:17, 18 nutty 136:14, 15



o'clock 47:23; 51:12, 18; 52:4 oath 5.13 object 40:13; 66:21; 86:25; 87:2; 89:3 objection 40:14, 16; 42:19,66:22 objections 40:12 obtained 110:13 obvious 34:2; 65:13 Occupational 82:15; 85:11 occur 8:16; 9:20; 10:5 occurred 61:2; 68:7, 17, 20; 75:2; 93:10 odd 148:6 off 5:22; 37:11; 40:21; 53:8, 19; 54:15; 61:16; 89:10; 92:25; 101:22; 103:11; 113:12; 117:23, 24; 118:2; 141:13; 145:23 off-loaded 90:18 Off-record 40:22; 113:13; 141:14 off-the-record 53:10 offered 27:2; 121:15 office 43:19:44:23 officers 44:17, 18, 21 officials 38:5, 8, 11: 42:9; 45:19 often 25:4; 87:10, 22; 88:4; 117:13; 128:24; 133:21; 134:11; 145:12; 150:4; 154:6 old 5:5; 87:16; 147:8 Once 11:8, 9; 87:12; 88:5, 6; 136:25; 137:12; 142:4; 149:3 one 6:11; 8:17; 10:11, 20; 11:5, 10, 12, 13, 23; 19:2, 14, 20, 23; 20:9; 21:6; 26:3; 33:21; 34:6, 7; 37:8; 38:16; 44:18; 54:5; 56:17, 19; 57:16; 59:2, 9; 60:**7**; 67:22; 80:15; 88:10; 89:8, 9; 94:5; 104:17; 115:6, 6, 9; 117:22; 120:8; 127:4, 4; 129:20; 136:11; 142:21, 22; 149:6, 24; 152:6, 11, 13; 154:3 one-year 8:25 ones 25:3 only 6:10; 37:18; 63:24; 65:11; 94:9; 97:24; 98:16, 18; 110:25; 121:16; 123:9; 126:2, 3; 133:17; 137:23 onto 76:18, 20, 21; 77:6

opened 18:23

35:2, 7, 13

operate 26:6; 34:22, 23;

operator's 26:22 opiates 85:14 opportunity 6:20; 7:3, 4 option 121:20 orange 54:11 order 65:25; 66:6; 95:7 ordered 107:9 Orient 138:3, 20 orientation 59:14 original 82:9 others 11:22 Otherwise 101:9; 143:4 out 23:25; 25:11; 27:7; 30:3; 32:2, 2; 33:4; 34:17, 18; 36:11; 37:13; 47:16; 49:18; 50:2, 22, 25; 51:8; 53:7, 13: 55:5, 16: 56:8, 10, 15; 58:17; 60:13; 64:12; 65:5; 66:19; 68:21; 75:3, 8; 77:8, 16; 78:6, 8, 16; 82:8; 85:24; 88:25; 90:11;91:24, 25; 92:2, 3, 12; 94:21; 95:17, 18, 21, 25; 96:5, 8; 98:18; 103:7; 117:16, 17; 121:2; 124:3; 127:24; 129:16; 134:19; 136:12, 23; 137:17; 143:2; 149:24; 150:6; 151:2, 9; 152:9: 153:5, 10 out-patient 107:16, 17; 108:3, 4 oulcome 12:20; 22:4 outcomes 8:5 outlines 93:24 Oulside 12:15, 16 over 24:15; 39:11; 56:3; 83:13, 15; 87:19; 89:9; 96:11; 129:12 overcoat 54:12 overnight 137:4 overwhelmed 139:16 own 33:2; 42:11; 43:4; 46:25; 78:9, 10; 122:7, 11, 19: 136:21 owned 23:20; 24:21, 22; 28:21

P

owner 22:21

P 106:2 P-h-i-l-i-p 106:7 p.m 154:12 pack 49:4; 81:7, 22; 82:3; 149:22 packaging 82:9 paddling 78:23; 79:15, page 82:20; 84:8; 141:20 paid 8:21; 89:19, 21, 23; 90:3, 20, 22; 91:13, 24; 99:15, 25; 100:5, 8, 16 painkiller 147.23 pancake 79:18

November 8:14: 29:20:

30:17, 24; 100:23

paper 39:5, 13; 141:3, 15, papers 95:7; 110:12 Parents 5:4; 24:20, 21; 25:17; 26:4; 114:18, 19, 23; 115:7; 123:23; 132:6; 136:21, 23; 137:20; 138:14; 148:5 Park 18:4 part 11:2; 14:11; 40:9; 41:3; 73:13, 14; 74:4; 97:25; 106:18; 108:8 particular 74:5; 113:24; 115:16; 116:22; 128:17; 145:15 particularly 125:2 party 11:17 passed 75:16 passengers 138:10 past 21:2; 133:11 pay 21:24; 100:4; 121:9 payment 91:6 peanut 135:7 peculiar 101:8 pen 57:21; 58:10, 20, 22; 59:7 pens 56:12, 18, 19; 58:14, 18; 90:14, 14 people 38:17; 133:5, 7 per 97:4, 9, 12, 15, 17 percentage 91:15, 18, 22 perhaps 73:19; 128:19 period 51:5; 55:17; 56:5; 63:3; 80:18; 87:23; 108:17 periodically 32:4 periods 120:11 permission 105:14 permit 26:23 person 6:11; 22:12; 58:12:63:24 personal 95:11 personally 22:18; 141:12 Pharmacy 126:19 phenylcyclidine 85:14 Philip 106:6 photograph 54:22, 23 photographs 13:10; 14:23; 15:2, 5, 7; 16:13, 21, 23; 53:23, 24, 25; 54:7, photos 16:24 physical 110:22 pick 51:25; 53:12; 55:2, 5; 90:10; 105:19 picked 58:17; 85:5 picking 53:17; 55:16; 61:16; 63:15, 18; 68:13 picture 58:12 pictures 16:25; 17:2 piece 39:5, 13; 104:3 pill 127:4, 4 pilot 62:23; 63:22, 25;

ċ

. 2

Pin 102:23; 103:2, 4, 16 place 12:7; 44:6; 45:7, 9; 51:24; 61:15; 68:12; 107:20; 120:10 plan 135:16 planning 59:20; 94:5, 22 please 4:9, 14; 6:5, 11, 16; 92:7; 95:2; 104:11; 116:13 pleasure 150:7, 9, 10 pled 31:15 plot 140:14, 15 plotter 140:16 Pockets 135:7 point 37:15; 61:5; 64:18; 66:4, 14: 68:23, 24: 75:14: 77:20; 123:21; 138:3, 20 police 12:6 poor 151:8 pop 77:22 popped 82:10 port 54:25; 55:3; 59:9; 71:9, 10, 12; 72:19; 73:3, 7, 20; 74:17; 130:14 position 27:2; 140:14, 15 positive 85:16 possession 13:5 Possibly 48:4, 6 Post-traumatic 114:6 practice 111:21; 153:22 practitioner 111:25 prefer 34:8 prepare 95:7 prepared 93:23; 94:16 preparing 13:8, 11; 94:5 prescribed 125:17 prescription 126:15, 17, 22: 127:9 present 5:18; 44:10; 45:3 presently 7:17; 110:16 pretrial 95.7 pretty 6:6; 25:6; 57:23; 59:2; 65:13; 67:14; 69:19; 76:23; 132:23; 133:13, 14; 134:20; 143:18; 145:3; 148:24 previously 42:16 price 91:16; 121:5 priced 121:4 print 124:3 prior 4:18; 8:15; 85:24; 88:3; 95:22; 145:8 prison 98:10 privately-owned 137:20 probably 9:24; 37:17; 47:23, 25; 48:20; 60:5, 16; 63:9, 20; 81:13; 85:23; 87:7, 12:93:22; 94:24; 95:14; 96:6; 98:15; 100:25; 115:15; 117:5; 119:19; 130:8; 152:14

problem 125:3; 134:24

124:14, 18, 19, 21, 23;

problems 113:22; 116:7;

125:8, 23: 126:2; 127:8, 11, 25; 129:21; 134:20; 145:15, 153:25 proceedings 6:22 process 21:22; 106:19 processing 34:17 produce 95:2; 99:7 production 101:3 professional 113:21, 25; 114:11, 16, 25; 115:8, 20; 117:2; 118:14, 20; 120:23; 121:2,6 professionals 112:15, · 18, 124:10 program 107:2, 13; 108:20; 109:2, 10; 110:13; 149:20 programs 110:17, 20 proper 109:20 prove 101:5 provide 85:8; 100:3; 109:14; 119:16; 141:9; 151:25 provided 99:5 proximity 145:10 psychiatrist 114:8 psychologist 114:8 PTSD 114:4, 5; 118:24; 119:6, 21; 120:16; 121:7; 122:20, 24; 123:10, 13, 17, 24;124:11 pull 55:5; 56:10, 15; 77:16; 90:10 pulled 53:16; 55:8; 56:15; 58:16, 17; 60:13; 78:8, 15 pulling 55:12, 14, 15; 56:8, 20; 57:16; 59:4, 6, 8 put 23:20; 37:13; 41:12; 64:11, 14; 65:10, 24; 66:13, 14; 67:10, 22; 77:19; 78:20; 81:13; 82:6, 18; 101:10; 150:21; 154:2, 3,5 putting 13:22; 39:25; 65:25

Q

quick 76:24 quickly 134:21 quite 84:25; 90:15

R

race 25:15 raced 24:14 radar 26:3, 5, 7; 34:22, 23, 24; 35:3, 7, 13, 14, 18, 22, 25: 36:4; 56:3; 61:19, 22, 23; 62:3, 11, 15, 18, 21; 63:4, 11, 14, 18, 22; 64:2, 6; 66:24; 134:5 radars 25:25 radius 35:16

raft 36:13; 74:8, 10, 12, 15, 21, 23; 77:19, 20, 25; 78:6, 12, 16, 18, 20; 79:9; 80:23, 25; 105:20 raincoat 54:12 raise 7:9 raised 24:14; 74:7 ran 64:11, 13 rather 64:25 read 6:21; 14:16; 93:15, 16; 122:22, 25; 123:5, 10, reading 42:2 readings 140:9 ready 65:5; 117:24 real 77:23 realize 5:13 really 74:8; 75:20; 94:7; 129:15; 131:16, 21 Rear 68:11 reason 66:5; 113:19; 128:17; 150:25 reasonable 101:21 reasonably 145:12 reasons 120:9, 20 recall 11:9:35:12;42:12; 43:7, 24; 45:6; 49:23, 25; 50:12, 13, 14, 16; 55:4; 60:15, 22; 61:21, 24; 62:9, 20; 63:2, 6, 21; 64:14, 20; 67:15, 21, 25; 71:2; 72:7, 14, 18, 25; 73:15; 74:6, 16; 75:9; 77:2; 84:22; 90:22; 98:14 receive 17:20 received 100:19; 108:5 recent 8:10 recently 8:7 recess 70:14; 89:11; 101:24 recognize 42:22, 53:25 recollection 41:21, 25; 43:3; 46:7; 78:5; 83:12; 86:13 recommend 115:16: 118:18 recommendation 112:21; 113:6, 20; 115:25 recommended 112:17; 114:2, 3, 7; 115:22; 123:19 recommending 123:21 record 4:10; 5:23; 6:7; 26:20; 39:23; 40:16, 21; 41:19; 53:9; 89:10; 92:25; 93:3, 5; 99:12; 100:7; 101:23; 102:10; 113:12; 141:13 recorded 5:24 recording 42:4 records 99:9; 100:21; 101:4, 7, 10, 15 red 70:16

reddish 70:9

refer 23:23

reentering 120:12

referring 16:10 refill 126:22 reflect 46:8 reflects 11:22 refresh 43:2 regarding 89:19 regular 88:13; 122:5 regularly 87:19; 88:21, regulations 85:8 relate 124:14 related 14:23 relates 150:2 relating 13:15 relationship 54:17; 117:10 released 31:17, 20; 98:10 relive 133:24; 134:2, 11 relived 133:18, 21 reliving 133:12 remember 10:16; 37:2; 41:3, 6, 8, 9; 42:18; 47:22; 50:17; 62:4; 65:18; 69:23; 71:11;75:11,14;22; 109:4:111:18:119:15: 121:18 repeating 102:7 report 14:10, 11, 16, 17, 20; 15:4, 6; 40:10; 41:2, 4, 5; 46.2, 4, 7, 21, 23; 47:2, 6, 7, 15; 82:16; 85:12 reporter 5:20; 6:2, 10 repositioning 80:9, 14 represented 22:7 request 99:4; 119:3, 8 required 18:25; 19:2, 3; 85:7 rescued 36:15; 80:23; 82:25 reserve 89:7 reset 55:19; 57:8; 80:8 resetting 60:12 respect 76:3; 111:3; 119:5 response 6:6; 119:20 responsibilities 33:24, restaurant 18:21, 24; 19:5, 13, 19; 20:3, 4; 135:14, 22 restaurants 20:14 result 85:19; 93:18, 21; 94:14; 95:16; 110:23; 129:21, 22; 138:23 retained 144:17 retrieve 77:8 return 97:19; 98:11, 13; 99:5.9 returned 139:7 returns 98:24; 118:5 review 13:7; 14:2, 4, 6 reviewed 14:14; 41:2;

47-6

reviewing 47:8 rides 34:18 Right 6:9, 23, 24; 10:10, 20; 11:14, 21; 18:9; 20:10; 23:15; 29:7; 34:2; 36:8, 17; 43.21; 45:16; 50:20; 51:16, 20; 52:11; 53:4, 14, 18: 54:20; 55:20; 56:22; 57:3, 9, 13; 58:8, 15, 20; 59:5, 21; 61:11; 64:2, 3; 67:11; 68:9; 75:19; 76:13; 78:20; 84:15; 85:15, 18; 86:3, 22; 88:2; 89:7; 91:12; 95:20, 23; 96:2, 15, 25; 97:7: 98:2: 108:24; 110:6; 118:11; 127:18; 135:17; 136:6: 137:10: 142:7; 145:17 right-hand 84:16 Robert 22:14; 105:25 Roderick 38:22: 44:25: 49:11, 56:4; 61:19; 62:16; 63:10, 17, 21; 68:16; 88:9, 16, 18, 95:4; 118:13; 121:12; 122:6; 146:3 Roderick's 14:5 role 143:25; 144:2 romantic 117:10 room 37:23; 38:2, 8, 17, 22; 45:2 rope 21:14 Roughly 143:14 RPMs 60:21; 67:16 rule 149:17 rules 6:4; 102:10 run 137:13 running 133:16

S

S-C-A-D-D 107:22 S-c-h-o-b-e-r 4:13 S-c-h-o-l-b-e-r 84:13 S-t-e-i-g-f-e-r 152:22 safe 20:19 safely 92:12 sail 25:4; 137:8, 13 sailboat 24:21, 22, 25; 25:9, 14; 137:10 sailboats 24:14, 15; 25:2, 15, 22, 24; 26:4 sailor 137:12, 12 salary 91:3 same 5:16; 24:25; 30:7; 32:12; 38:22; 42:19; 44:23, 25; 58:6; 61:15; 62:14; 67:11; 68:12; 90:6, 7; 102:10; 107:13; 110:9; 114:22; 118:5, 6; 127:21; 130:19; 139:4; 140:6, 24; 151:24 sample 85:8 sandwiches 135:7 sank 76:23; 77:2, 5 sat 35:24; 80:17

satellite 16:24 Saturday 45:10, 10, 12 sauce 148:24 save 124:6 saw 46:2, 3; 67:13; 68:3, 14; 70:17; 71:13, 24; 72:3, 6, 19; 73.7; 75:3; 76:6; 124:4; 126.3, 6, 11; 130:16, 17; 146:4 Sawyer 28:22; 29:3, 14; 97:3; 99:25; 100:3 saying 6:11;61:10, 21; 62:10, 12; 64:14; 65:18; 96:22 **SCADD** 107:22 scared 134:18 scarred 21:16 schedule 118:4; 122:4, SCHOBER 4:2, 9, 11; 39:23: 82:17, 18: 84:12; 88:15, 17; 89:13; 95:3, 10; 99:4; 102:4; 105:25; 154:9 school 9:24; 10:6, 7, 9; 17:14:18:10 Scott 152:17, 25; 153:7, Screen 82:16: 85:12 sea 92:12 second 11:16; 27:12; 28:10; 50:18; 57:25; 58:3; 59:6, 8; 60:15, 18, 25, 25; 61:11, 25; 63:7; 70:10; 80:9, 15 seconds 65:11, 22; 68:5 secrets 89:5 section 76:22; 77:5; 78:14 Sector 82:22 Security 84:17, 17 seeing 41:3, 8, 9; 42:18; 71:2; 75:22; 89:25; 111:16; 115:7; 134:4 seeking 120:8 sees 117:8 self-inflated 77:24 sense 143:2 sentenced 9:4 sentencing 31:14 separate 59:19 separated 146:11 separation 146:14 September 105:2, 3; 139:9 sequence 61:13 serve 8:25 served 8:7; 28:16 service 8:20 Services 82:16; 85:12; 91:6, 14 session 121:22, 24 set 39:16; 52:13; 53:23; 55:9; 57:14; 61:11; 90:6, 7;

setting 5:12; 34:16; 57:11 settle 103:20 settled 21:20; 22:5 settlement 103:23 seven 48:15, 20; 111:17, 20; 112:4, 15, 19; 118:11 several 106:9 shake 6:8; 130:5; 139:16; 145:22 share 89:21, 22, 24; 90:2; sheet 82:21 Sherman 4:21, 22 shifts 34:18 ship 61:8, 15; 66:7, 9, 15, 17; 67:3, 3, 12; 68:3, 7, 14; 69:2, 9, 20, 24; 70:7, 23; 71:3, 8, 9, 13, 16, 18; 72:2, 3, 13, 16, 20; 73:3, 11, 14; 74:2, 5, 16; 75:3, 7, 15, 16, 25; 76:4, 14, 16, 17; 145:9, ship's 72:19 Shipping 134:4 ships 145:4; 146:3 shit 65:17 shore-side 135:21 shortly 64:7, 9; 75:17; 115:2; 123:16; 148:11; 149:20 shoulder 56:3 shoulders 6:8 show 16:13, 20, 23; 39:16; 42:15; 45:24; 53:21 showed 17:10 showing 100:5, 21; 101:7 shown 13:14, 20; 39:8, shrug 6:8 side 55:2; 59:9; 71:5, 9, 10, 12; 72:12; 74:18, 20; 75:19; 84:16 sign 42:14 signals 49:24; 50:9, 14, 16, 18 signs 124:11 similar 130:20 sister-in-law's 23:22 site 123:12; 140:5 Sitting 83:11 situation 50:14 situations 145:7 six 12:25; 18:18; 35:23, 25; 47:23; 49:17; 79:25; 88:3; 105:21; 111:16, 20; 112:4, 15, 18; 115:12; 143:10, 14, 18; 150:5 six-hour 51:4 size 16:7; 131:17 sleep 47:20; 48:16, 20; 125:11; 127:6, 16, 21; 129:6, 10, 18; 134:23 sleeping 124:19, 21, 23;

11, 25; 128 10, 24 Siept 51:6 Small 121.15 smoke 85:25, 86 4, 9, 16, 18; 87:22; 88:4, 6, 10, 21; 129:17, 17 smoked 85:22; 87:9, 20 smoking 87:25; 148:25 snapped 21:15 Social 84:16, 17; 136:10; 138:23 soda 79:19 sole 94:14; 100:7 solely 135:11 somebody 42:13; 113:2; 115:23; 144:11 someone 5:3; 12:5; 15:18; 114:3; 116:11 someone's 101:4: 135:5. sometime 29:5; 30:24; 31:18; 83:2; 94:22; 105:2; 126:12 Sometimes 25:11: 117:12; 118:8, 9; 128:11; 134:19; 147:13; 153:9 Somewhat 128:2, 2, 3 somewhere 57:10 soon 28:25; 31:3; 61:24; 65:9, 20; 68:3; 76:25 sorry 8:23; 47:13; 88:17; 93:16; 99:22; 145:8; 149:9; 152:4 sort 120:9, 13 sorts 33:23; 134:19 sought 120:15 Sound 24:16; 50:9; 82:22 sounded 50:13 sounding 49:24; 50:16 source 123:9 south 51:23; 140:8 Southeastern 107:24 Spa 19:21, 24 space 119:14 speak 6:5; 17:6 speaking 112:24 specializes 114:4 species 30:7, 9 specific 48:8; 65:6; 87:4, 5; 141:16 specifically 12:9; 55:25; 92:8; 119:5 specifics 144:20 spell 4:12: 22:15: 32:24: 104:11; 111:8; 114:21; 152:18, 21 spend 35:21 spoken 46:18 sports 102:21, 23 spot 77:20 spring 109:3 St 147:15

stack 14:15; 75:23, 25;

76.6 stainless 53:18 stand 34.20; 106:5 standing 53.15; 54:12, 14, 18, 18, 23, 25; 56:2; 58.13; 61:15; 62:22; 68:10, 12, 69:12, 16; 73:22, 25; 76:11 stands 107:23 starboard 55:2; 71:5; 74:19 start 19:5; 20:16; 28:25; 29.2; 32:22; 33:6; 41:14; 99:22; 125:14; 136:17; 146:14; 148:8 started 23:13; 24:5, 9; 25:20; 32:20; 43:20; 52:9, 16, 23; 53:2; 56:25; 57:15; 61:25; 62:6, 7, 8; 78:23; 97.2, 8; 103:7, 14; 113:7; 131:21, 139:16, 148:11 Starting 24:17; 67:19; 89:25; 95:22; 147:25; 149:21 state 4:9 stated 40:11; 42:20; 61:7 statement 42:10, 14; 43:3, 23; 61:9; 93:24; 95:2; 100:5; 109:19 station 36:19, 22; 37:11, 23: 38:18; 39:2; 41:23; 12:9; 43:8, 17; 83:3, 18; 84:4; 132:19 stay 80:10; 93:2 stayed 140:23 staying 93:5; 125:9 steel 30:2; 33:3; 53:18 Steigler 152:20 stemming 150:22 stems 152:10 Stepski 13:24; 23:20, 21; 24:2, 6, 10; 26:25; 28:4, 11; 35:6, 21; 38:21; 44:24; 49:8; 50:3; 55:13, 17, 22; 60:17; 61:19; 62:2, 9, 17, 20; 63:2, 7; 64:2, 4; 65:15; 66:12;67:9, 21;68:19, 23; 78:8, 15; 79:7; 88:9, 12, 23; 89:19; 90:25; 91:5; 95:4, 22; 99:15; 103:8, 14; 105.10, 118.13, 13; 121:11; 122:7; 146:3; 149:13, 21 Stepski's 14:5 stern 54:8; 71:7; 72:15, 19; 74:11, 16; 76:11, 22; 77:4:80:10 Steven 152:20 Stevens 112:24; 113:5; 114:2; 142:16; 144:18 still 33:9; 37:7; 43:11; 70:22; 77:18; 92:15; 99:10; 104:13; 108:13; 109:12; 110:2; 128.10; 133:24; 136:21; 137:10 stipulate 94:8

į

95:7; 118:4

125:3, 23; 126:2; 127:8,

MICHAEL STEPSKI v. THE M/V NORASIA ALYA

BENJAMIN SCHOBER March 29, 2007

Stipulations 94/12 stopped 18:19' Storrs 9:5.8 11 story 141:16 11 1 stowed 78:12, 12; 81:9 Street 4:21, 22:12:10 stress 114.6 stretch 58:22 string 60:25; 61!8 strings 59:19, 19 Stripes 102:23, 103:2, 5, 17 strips 25:11 struck 61:8 studying 122:19 stuff 40:5; 141ク stumble 141:17 stumbling 143/3 submit 84:3 substance 144:8 Sudden 134:9 sued 22:17 % suggested 114/15; 116:11 suggesting 54:3 suggestion 114:24 suggestions 19:23 suit 37:14; 103! 19; (104:23; 154:6 1 suits 77:8, 13, 18; 78:19, 20; 153:23 Sullivan 151:16 1 summer 25:6, 7: 29:5 Sun 20:7; 102:14, 20 superstructure 73:10; 74:17 supply 109:191-5 sure 48:10; 54:5; 59:16, 24; 74:13, 13; 77:23; 80:3; 83:8; 86:13; 89:25; 133:14; 143:24; 144:10; 148.23 surface 17.4; 78.18; 81:7; 82:10; 105:17 surrounding 11:16 survival 37:14; 77:8, 13, 18; 78:19, 20; 154:6 suspended 8:21 sustain 110:22 sweat 130:5 swim 77:15 swore 130:16 sworn 4:4 symptoms 124:11 syrup 79:18

T

table 53:18; 54:20, 21, 23 talk 116:7; 128:19; 132:22; 142:7; 154:11 talked 16:18; 132:17, 25; 144.22 talking 39:5; 55:20; 57:10; 92:15, 16; 131:19; 144:4: 145:17: 152:8 tank 21:14; 81:12, 20, 23; tax 97:19; 98:11, 13, 24; 99.4.6.9 tea 129:12 Tech 17:15, 19 television 141.3, 25, 142:8, 12 telling 7:6, 10; 20:6; 72:18; 131:20 tells 40:19 ten 8:24; 87:14 tense 130:4 terminated 103:12 terms 59:14; 102:13; 109:22; 125:2; 127:21; 136:5; 138:22 Terry 144:4, 8 test 83:4; 84:3; 85:9; 154:7 tested 83:19; 85:13, 16 testified 4:4: 5:9 testify 93:4, 8:94:16 testimony 5:16; 6:3; 51:10; 86:2, 15, 21; 94:13; 120:22 Thanksgiving 29:21; 31:18 therapist 114:8 there're 117:23 thereafter 148.11 thinking 55:19, 96:17 Third 104:2, 3 third-degree 11:25 Thirty 40:7, 8; 51:23 Thirty-four 5:6 Thirty-one 87:18 though 5:12; 41:6 thought 72:23; 73:4; 92:14; 130:18; 131:15 thousand 97:11; 99:21; 100:22; 120:8 three 4:17; 8:4; 9:3, 4, 5, 10, 15; 12:25; 21:2; 25:9; 28:6, 24; 29:15; 43:13; 48:13, 14; 51:12, 13, 15; 52:15; 58:18; 59:18, 19; 63:9; 71:7; 77:17; 93:11; 107:12; 117:15, 23, 25; 129:3, 4; 130:8; 137:3; 142:20; 147:5; 150:19, 20 throwing 64:22 times 8:2, 4; 11:6, 19; 16:19, 19, 20; 46:12; 63:6; 96:10, 13, 18, 21, 22; 115:10; 129:2, 3; 132:17; 142:3 tired 134:25 today 7:12; 13:8, 11, 14;

14, 16; 132:21 together 44:13; 101:11 told 7:7, 10; 14:15; 26:13; 35:12; 40:25; 41:22; 42:4; 46:8; 72:21; 83:9, 12; 85:6; 91:17; 102:10; 114:17; 118.16, 17; 122:7; 131:15; 138:25; 146:18; 152:17 took 12:21; 42:13, 43:19; 45:7, 9: 55:4: 57:2: 58:23; 60:14; 77.22; 79:13; 90:16; 104:3; 146:2 top 59:3; 61:6; 66:8, 10; 70:25 total 59:18; 98:7; 103:22, tough 122:9; 136:11 toward 130:7 traffic 139:22 transcript 6:21, 22; 7:2; 13:20, 23; 119:15 transcripts 14:3, 8; 17:11 transiting 140:2 transom 74:7 traveling 145.6 treated 115:20 trial 5:9, 17; 7:3, 4; 9:10; 31:7, 9, 12, 13 tried 64:12 trigger 134:2 trip 27:12, 15, 17, 24; 28:10, 11; 33:19; 35:5, 9; 36:7; 47:16, 19; 48:9; 50:4, 7, 10, 19, 22, 25; 51:7; 90:4, 6, 7, 14, 20, 23; 91:3; 99:16; 117:22; 132:19; 137:4, 5, 146:2, 4; 152:8, trips 25:12; 95:24; 117:23, 25; 118:8; 122:10; 150:16, 18, 20; 151:2; 152:2, 6, 12 trouble 128:10, 24; 129:6 truth 7:10,11 truthful 7:12 try 6:13, 16, 17; 118:18; 119:24; 129:9 trying 6:3; 76:18, 21; 78:24; 86:12; 119:11; 127:21; 141:16 Tuesday 45:14 turn 67:25 turned 67:21; 68:2 turns 79:13 TV 141:3 Twelve 106:24; 147:9; 148:21 Twenty-four 27:19 Twice 133:23; 150:5

95:18, 24, 25; 96:5, 9, 11, 22; 98:19; 118:9; 126:8; 127:5; 129:3; 138:5; 143:12, 16, 20; 146:6; 151:23; 152:6, 11, 13 two-hour 55:16 type 106:25; 107:13; 113:24; 114:10; 117:7; 118:23; 119:3; 125:3 typed 39:17 typed-up 39:12 types 120:3 typical 33:19 Ħ

Uncasville 4:3, 15; 32:20 uncomfortable 145:20 uncover 86:10 under 5:13; 7:17, 20; 77:15; 101:4; 149:23 understood 26:19; 131:17 unemployed 23:19; 103:6, 13 UNGER 102:3, 5; 109:21; 110:11; 144:10; 145:19; 154:8 unless 5:22; 40:17, 19 unioad 21:14 unloading 21:13 untie 64:15, 17, 20, 25 up 6:5, 7; 12:5; 18:24; 24:23; 39:17; 44:17; 48:21; 51:25; 55:2; 56:17; 59:3; 70:17, 23, 25; 71:8, 15, 18; 74:11; 75:3; 77:23; 80:11; 81:6; 85:5; 90:13; 91:2; 102:6; 103:19; 105:19; 108:16; 123:14; 125:4; 128:8; 129:5 update 154:7 upon 141:17 use 35:22; 40:13; 60:21; 87:10; 140:13 used 21:14; 25:15; 88:25; 89:14 user 88:13 using 35:18; 40:12; 60:17; 86:23; 87:6 usually 129:14

varies 91:16 vehicle 20:23 verbal 6:6 verbiage 6:23 verity 73:6 vessel 15:10, 20; 22:21, 23; 33:14; 145:10 vessels 28:16 videos 122:23

visibility 60:3,5 vodka 148:24 volunteer 41:11; 135:8

W

W-a-y 105:8 wages 111:3 wait 6:12, 13; 10:22; 16:17 wake 125:4; 129:5 wandering 41:14 Warm 129:12 watch 34:20, 23; 35:2, 7; 145:24 watches 34:18 Watching 35:14; 61:23; 62:2, 10, 15; 63:11, 11; 64:6: 66:24 water 52:13, 55:9, 69:17; 70:8; 77:18; 129:25; 130:2, 7; 136:13, 18 wave 69:9, 13, 20 way 14:24; 17:10; 33:15, 16, 20, 22; 36:11; 64:12; 66:19; 92:8, 9; 97:14, 15; 101:5; 103:12; 105:7; 117:14; 134:22; 140:6; 152:2, 3; 153:16, 24 weather 49:20; 50:4; 60:2; 139:18 web 123:12 week 27:16; 33:21; 45:15; 96:10, 14, 18, 21, 22, 24; 97:4, 5, 6, 9, 12, 15, 17; 99:21, 24; 100:22; 117:16, 18, 20, 22, 24; 118:2, 5, 6, 8; 122:3; 129:2; 133:23; 149:6 weekend 25:10, 11 weekly 87:11 weeks 25:12; 27:15; 85:23, 24; 86:9; 87:13, 20; 88:5, 7; 90:4; 106:24; 115:3, 5; 116:3, 4; 117:15; 125:15; 126:8; 130:8; 141:19; 149:3 WEIGEL 4:8; 13:22; 19:24; 39:19; 40:14; 42:21; 70:13, 15; 82:13; 86:12; 89:6, 12; 93:2, 7, 12; 94:25; 99:3; 101:2, 12, 18, 22; 102:8, 10 weird 136:17 weren't 151:24 West 12:10 What's 24:12; 33:13; 40:5; 96:7, 16; 131:6; 153:7 wheel 34:20; 62:25; 63:3, 5, 8; 64:11, 13; 68:9, 11, 21;81:14 white 70:19; 72:4; 73:15 Whitfield 19:7 Whiting 30:6

14.23; 17:8; 21:7; 83:11;

94:8, 13, 17; 98:6; 108:13,

two 8:15, 23; 16:18;

19:11; 25:3, 9; 29:4; 39:3;

43:13; 44:18; 45:8, 20;

46:13, 17; 55:6; 57:2;

whole 14:13; 80:10; 81:6; whose 24:19; 135:11 width 58:24 wife 85:5; 104:9; 131:5, 146:9, 9, 18; 147:10 wite's 131:6 willing 94:8 winch 53:19; 56:2 Windham 9:8 wing 73:20, 21, 23 winter 136:3 wish 87:3 within 35:15; 115:3, 5; 145:9, 25; 146:6 without 87:24; 117:6; 144:20 witness 13:23; 33:12; 40:7; 110:15; 113:10; 132:10; 141:24 words 43:16; 60:6 work 18:14, 17, 21, 24; 19:10, 13, 16, 19, 25; 23:4, 20, 25; 28:23; 29:17, 18; 30:3, 13; 32:6, 16; 33:9; 34:13; 52:13; 55:23; 62:14; 89:20; 91:15; 95:17, 18, 21, 22, 25; 96:5, 9; 102:21; 119:24; 122:3; 134:7, 7; 140:20; 147:25; 148:4, 5; 149:21; 150:13 worked 20:25; 22:22; 27:25; 28:17, 19; 29:14; 30:7; 102:17; 133:3; 137:24; 149:12 working 18:20; 19:5; 20:16; 23:9, 13; 24:5, 9; 25:20; 28:14, 25; 29:2; 33:6; 47:25; 52:10, 16, 23; 53:2, 5; 56:2, 6, 7, 25; 57:4; 59:20; 60:3; 61:25; 62:6, 7, 8; 80:8, 12; 97:2; 103:7, 14; 105:5; 117:13; 118:21; 122:3; 135:3, 14; 150:6, 8, 9, 10 wrapped 81:25; 82:4 wreckage 16:25; 17:2; 78:23 write 6:10; 42:10; 94:21; 99:17 write-up 46:3 writing 39:5, 13 written 6:23; 42:10; 46:6; 109:9, 23; 132:11 wrong 7:7; 75:17 wrote 42:12; 43:23

X

Xanax 125:13, 14, 16; 126:15, 24; 127:9; 128:13, 20; 147:18

Y

Y 23:2, 3 Y-e-r-m-a-n 32:25; 152:19 yard 148:4, 5 year 8:7; 11:10, 13; 20:9; 32:18; 33:8; 96:20; 98:21; 101:13, 15; 102:14, 17; 103:16; 104:16; 113:10, 14, 14, 16; 115:15; 118:22; 136:7; 140:20; 142:24 years 4:17; 9:21; 19:11, 17; 21:3; 87:14, 19, 24; 103:3; 111:16, 17, 20; 112:4, 15, 19; 116:21 Yerman 32:23; 33:2, 7, 9; 152:17, 25; 153:4 yesterday 133:17 York 44:17

Z

zero 60:5

Lawyer's Notes